



INNOVATIVE PHARMACEUTICAL BIOTECH LIMITED

領航醫藥及生物科技有限公司

(Incorporated in the Cayman Islands and continued in Bermuda with limited liability)

(於開曼群島註冊成立並於百慕達存續之有限公司)

(Stock Code 股份代號 : 399)

ANNUAL
REPORT

2021年報

Contents

目錄

2	Corporate Information 公司資料	6	Management Discussion and Analysis 管理層討論及分析
4	Chairman's Statement 主席報告	22	Management Profile 管理層履歷
		25	External Consultant Profile 外聘顧問履歷
		26	Corporate Governance Report 企業管治報告
		38	Report of the Directors 董事會報告
		50	Independent Auditors' Report 獨立核數師報告
		54	Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income 綜合損益及其他全面收益表
		56	Consolidated Statement of Financial Position 綜合財務狀況表
		58	Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity 綜合權益變動表
		60	Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows 綜合現金流量表
		63	Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註
		151	Financial Summary 財務概要

Corporate Information

公司資料

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Executive Directors

Gao Yuan Xing
Tang Rong
Huang He (retired on 31 August 2020)

Non-executive Directors

Jiang Nian (*Chairman*)
Xiao Yan
Wu Yanmin

Independent Non-executive Directors

Chen Weijun
Wang Rongliang
Chen Jinzhong (appointed on 1 February 2021)
Zhang Zhihong (resigned on 11 November 2020)

Audit Committee

Chen Weijun (*Chairman*)
Wang Rongliang
Chen Jinzhong (appointed on 1 February 2021)
Zhang Zhihong (resigned on 11 November 2020)

Remuneration Committee

Wang Rongliang (*Chairman*)
(designated as chairman on 1 February 2021)
Chen Jinzhong (appointed on 1 February 2021)
Zhang Zhihong (resigned on 11 November 2020)

Nomination Committee

Jiang Nian (*Chairman*)
(designated as chairman on 1 February 2021)
Wang Rongliang
Chen Jinzhong (appointed on 1 February 2021)
Zhang Zhihong (resigned on 11 November 2020)

HONORARY CHAIRMAN

Mao Yumin

COMPANY SECRETARY

Poon Hon Yin

董事會

執行董事

高源興
唐榕
黃鶴 (於二零二零年八月三十一日退任)

非執行董事

蔣年 (*主席*)
肖焱
鄔燕敏

獨立非執行董事

陳偉君
王榮樑
陳金中 (於二零二一年二月一日獲委任)
張志鴻 (於二零二零年十一月十一日辭任)

審核委員會

陳偉君 (*主席*)
王榮樑
陳金中 (於二零二一年二月一日獲委任)
張志鴻 (於二零二零年十一月十一日辭任)

薪酬委員會

王榮樑 (*主席*)
(於二零二一年二月一日獲調任為主席)
陳金中 (於二零二一年二月一日獲委任)
張志鴻 (於二零二零年十一月十一日辭任)

提名委員會

蔣年 (*主席*)
(於二零二一年二月一日獲調任為主席)
王榮樑
陳金中 (於二零二一年二月一日獲委任)
張志鴻 (於二零二零年十一月十一日辭任)

名譽主席

毛裕民

公司秘書

潘漢彥



REGISTERED OFFICE

Clarendon House
2 Church Street
Hamilton HM 11, Bermuda

PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS IN HONG KONG

Unit No. 2111, 21/F.
West Tower Shun Tak Centre
168–200 Connaught Road Central
Sheung Wan, Hong Kong

PRINCIPAL SHARE REGISTRAR AND TRANSFER AGENT

Conyers Corporate Services (Bermuda) Limited
Clarendon House
2 Church Street
Hamilton HM 11, Bermuda

BRANCH SHARE REGISTRAR AND TRANSFER AGENT IN HONG KONG

Tricor Tengis Limited
Level 54, Hopewell Centre
183 Queen's Road East
Hong Kong

AUDITOR

Elite Partners CPA Limited
10/F, 8 Observatory Road
Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon
Hong Kong

PRINCIPAL BANKER

Bank of Communications Co., Ltd.

STOCK CODE

399

COMPANY WEBSITE

www.ipb.asia
www.irasia.com/listco/hk/ipb

註冊辦事處

Clarendon House
2 Church Street
Hamilton HM 11, Bermuda

香港主要營業地點

香港上環
干諾道中168–200號
信德中心西座
21樓2111室

股份登記總處及過戶代理處

Conyers Corporate Services (Bermuda) Limited
Clarendon House
2 Church Street
Hamilton HM 11, Bermuda

香港股份登記分處及過戶代理處

卓佳登捷時有限公司
香港
皇后大道東183號
合和中心54樓

核數師

開元信德會計師事務所有限公司
香港
九龍尖沙咀
天文台道8號10樓

主要往來銀行

交通銀行股份有限公司

股份代號

399

公司網站

www.ipb.asia
www.irasia.com/listco/hk/ipb



Chairman's Statement

主席報告

Dear Shareholders,

On behalf of the board (the "Board") of directors (the "directors") of Innovative Pharmaceutical Biotech Limited, (the "Company", together with its subsidiaries, the "Group"), I hereby present to all shareholders of the Company (the "Shareholders") the audited consolidated financial results of the Group for the year ended 31 March 2021 (the "Financial Year") with comparative figures for the year ended 31 March 2020 (the "Previous Financial Year").

The business environment has been particularly challenging during the year. The outbreak of COVID-19 in early of the year 2020 has blown the economy in the first half of the Financial Year. Fortunately, the epidemic was soon contained by the government through certain measures, including strict controls of social activities. This has resulted in an increase in revenue of approximately 4.18% from HK\$14,580,000 in the Previous Financial Year to HK\$15,189,000 in the Financial Year.

Loss attributable to the owners of the Company decrease to HK\$204,939,000 for the Financial Year, a decrease of HK\$6,178,000 from the loss of HK\$211,117,000 that was recorded in the Previous Financial Year. The decrease in loss was due to no loss was incurred on modification of convertible bonds and loss on change in fair value of investments in convertible bonds in the Financial Year. However, such reduction in loss was partly eliminated by the increase in effective interest expense on convertible bonds.

各位股東：

本人謹代表領航醫藥及生物科技有限公司（「本公司」，連同其附屬公司統稱「本集團」）之董事（「董事」）會（「董事會」）向本公司所有股東（「股東」）提呈本集團截至二零二一年三月三十一日止年度（「本財政年度」）之經審核綜合財務業績與截至二零二零年三月三十一日止年度（「上一財政年度」）之比較數字。

年內的商業環境特具挑戰性。二零二零年初COVID-19疫症爆發，打擊本財政年度上半年之經濟。幸好，在政府採取嚴控社交活動等多項措施下，疫情很快受控。因此，收益由上一財政年度14,580,000港元增加約4.18%至本財政年度15,189,000港元。

於本財政年度，本公司擁有人應佔虧損減少至204,939,000港元，較上一財政年度虧損211,117,000港元減少6,178,000港元。虧損減少乃由於本財政年度內並無產生修訂可換股債券之虧損及可換股債券投資之公平值變動虧損。然而，該虧損減少被可換股債券之實際利息開支增加部份抵銷。



OUTLOOK

Against the current situation of COVID-19 which leads to economic uncertainties in the global environment and the trade conflicts between China and US, we foresee that it will take longer time before the trading of beauty equipment and products business can fully recover.

The Group also engages in development a technology that would allow insulin to be administered orally. Although the timetable of the clinical trial was disrupted and temporarily suspended by the outbreak of COVID-19, the first batch of patients for the part B, phase III of the clinical trial has commenced in the year of 2020. Based on the current information available, the timetable to commercialise the product will be adjusted to the mid of 2023.

The Company continues to actively pursue and review cooperation, joint ventures, and investments with suitable partners and will continue to focus on improving the Group's attractiveness and profitability as necessary to enhance shareholder returns and the sustainable long-term development of the Group as a whole.

APPRECIATION

On behalf of all the members of the Board, I would like to take this opportunity to express my gratitude to the Shareholders and business partners of the Group for their continued support and trust during the past year, and my most sincere appreciation to the directors, management, and staff at all levels for their dedication, hard work, and contributions to the Group.

Jiang Nian

Chairman

Shanghai, 29 June 2021

展望

針對COVID-19導致全球環境經濟不穩的現況，以及中美貿易衝突，我們預視美容設備及美容產品業務須更長時間方可全面復甦。

本集團亦從事開發技術，使胰島素可予口服。儘管由於COVID-19疫症爆發，臨床試驗時間表受到影響，並暫時停止，但就臨床試驗第三期B段招募第一批患者已於二零二零年開始。按現時可得資料，產品商品化的時間表已調整至二零二三年年中。

本公司繼續積極物色及檢討合作、合營企業及投資合適之夥伴並將繼續致力提高本集團之吸引力及盈利能力(於必要時)，以增加股東回報及本集團整體之可持續長期發展。

致謝

本人謹藉此機會代表全體董事會成員，對股東及本集團業務夥伴過去一年的恆久支持及信任表達謝意，本人亦謹此對董事、管理層與各級員工專心致志、勤勉工作及為本集團作出的貢獻，致以最真誠的謝意。

蔣年

主席

上海，二零二一年六月二十九日



Management Discussion and Analysis

管理層討論及分析

BUSINESS REVIEW

Group Results

Revenue of the Group for the Financial Year amounted to approximately HK\$15,189,000, representing an increase of approximately 4.18% as compared with the total revenue of approximately HK\$14,580,000 that was recorded in the Previous Financial Year. The increase was mainly attributable to an increase in business of the trading of beauty equipment and products segment during the Financial Year. Loss attributable to the owners of the Company decrease to HK\$204,939,000 for the Financial Year, a decrease of HK\$6,178,000 from the loss of HK\$211,117,000 that was recorded in the Previous Financial Year. The decrease in loss was due to no loss was incurred on modification of convertible bonds and loss on change in fair value of investments in convertible bonds in the Financial Year. However, such reduction in loss was partly eliminated by the increase in effective interest expense on convertible bonds.

Trading of beauty equipment and products

During the Financial Year, revenue arising from the trading of beauty equipment and products amounted to approximately HK\$15,189,000, representing an increase of approximately 4.18% from the revenue in the amount of approximately HK\$14,580,000 that was recorded in the Previous Financial Year. The trading revenue was improved gradually as the effect of the surge of the COVID-19 pandemic in Previous Financial Year has ebbed away.

Research and development

The in-process research and development project (the “In-process R&D”) represented an in-process research and development project involving an oral insulin product (the “Product”).

Thus far, the Group has financed the research and development segment with the Group’s internal resources but remains active and open to other fund-raising and partnership activities to further develop the Group’s portfolio and development.

The in-process R&D was recorded as intangible asset in Group’s consolidated statement of financial position with carrying value of HK\$1,373,224,000. The management performs the impairment assessment at the end of each reporting period.

業務回顧

集團業績

於本財政年度，本集團之收益約為15,189,000港元，較上一財政年度錄得之總收益約14,580,000港元增加約4.18%。有關增加主要由於本財政年度美容設備及美容產品貿易分部之業務增加。於本財政年度，本公司擁有人應佔虧損減少至204,939,000港元，較上一財政年度虧損211,117,000港元減少6,178,000港元。虧損減少乃由於本財政年度內並無產生修訂可換股債券之虧損及可換股債券投資之公平值變動虧損。然而，該虧損減少被可換股債券之實際利息開支增加部份抵銷。

美容設備及美容產品貿易

於本財政年度，美容設備及美容產品貿易所得收益為約15,189,000港元，較上一財政年度錄得之收益約14,580,000港元增加約4.18%。貿易收益隨著上一財政年度的COVID-19大流行的影響減退而逐步改善。

研發

現正進行之研發項目(「研發過程」)指涉及口服胰島素產品(「產品」)正在進行的研發項目。

目前為止，本集團已使用本集團內部資源為研發分部提供資金，但仍積極接受其他集資及合夥活動，以進一步推動本集團之資產組合及促進本集團之發展。

研發過程於本集團綜合財務狀況表入賬列作無形資產，賬面值為1,373,224,000港元。管理層於各報告期末進行減值評估。



BUSINESS REVIEW *(Continued)*

Research and development *(Continued)*

The recoverable amount of the intangible asset is determined based on fair value calculations which used cash flow projections prepared by the management of the Group using certain key assumptions. Key assumptions for the fair value calculations were based on estimated cash inflows derived from budgeted sales and gross margin which estimated based on the expectations for the market development.

At the end of the Financial Year, the Directors of the Company have performed impairment assessments on the intangible asset by reference to the valuation conducted by Roma Appraisals Limited, an independent qualified valuer. The recoverable amount of the intangible asset is determined based on the estimated fair value of the In-process R&D. Based on the assessment, the recoverable amount of the Group's intangible asset is estimated to be higher than the carrying amount and therefore the Directors of the Company considered that no impairment is necessary as at 31 March 2021.

Prior to the commercialisation of the Product, the Group will need to go through, among others, the following key development stages: (i) execution of clinical trial testing; (ii) data and outcome analysis; (iii) preparation of the outcome report; (iv) entering into of production arrangement; (v) sourcing of raw materials; (vi) possible marketing activities or pre-sales preparation work; (vii) submission of the clinical trial report to National Medical Products Administration; (viii) applying for the new medicine certificate and the manufacturing permit.

The management of the Company is closely working with the contract research organization (the "CRO"). The Part B of phase III clinical trials (the "Clinical Trial") had registered in the Center for Drug Evaluation, National Medical Products Administration ("NMPA") in October 2019.

The enrolment of the first batch of patients for the Clinical Trial testing has commenced in July 2020. Currently, over 200 patients have been enrolled in selected participating hospitals to take place in the Clinical Trial. The enrolment of patients will be an ongoing process.

業務回顧 *(續)*

研發 *(續)*

無形資產之可收回款項基於公平值計算法釐定，公平值計算法是採用本集團管理層使用若干主要假設編製的現金流量預測。公平值計算法的主要假設乃基於根據市場預期發展估計的銷售預算及毛利率產生的估計現金流入。

於本財政年度末，本公司董事已參考獨立合資格估值師羅馬國際評估有限公司進行的評估對無形資產作出減值評估。無形資產的可收回款項基於研發過程的估計公平值釐定。根據該評估，本集團無形資產的可收回款項估計將高於其賬面值，因此，本公司董事認為無需於二零二一年三月三十一日作出減值。

在產品商品化前，本集團將需通過(其中包括)下列主要開發階段：(i)進行臨床試驗；(ii)數據及結果分析；(iii)編製結果報告；(iv)訂立生產安排；(v)採購原材料；(vi)潛在營銷活動或預售準備工作；(vii)向國家藥品監督管理局提交臨床試驗報告；(viii)申請新藥證書及生產許可證。

本公司管理層與合約研究組織(「合約研究組織」)密切合作。臨床試驗第三期B段(「臨床試驗」)已於二零一九年十月於國家藥品監督管理局(「國家藥監局」)藥品審評中心註冊。

就臨床試驗招募第一批患者已於二零二零年七月開始。現時已於指定參與醫院招募逾200名患者參與臨床試驗。患者招募過程將持續進行。



BUSINESS REVIEW *(Continued)*

Research and development *(Continued)*

As at the date of this report, The Group has invited 23 hospitals to participate in the Clinical Trial, of which 19 hospitals have already accepted the invitation.

Due to the outbreak of the coronavirus pandemic since early 2020, the normal operations of the participating hospitals for the Clinical Trial had been severely disrupted. In order to ensure the safety of patients and clinical researchers, research projects such as the Clinical Trial had been temporarily suspended and as result there had been a delay in the selection and enrolment of patients for the Clinical Trial. Based on the latest information available to the Company, the Product is expected to be launched in the market and available for sale at selected hospitals by mid of 2023. The Group is expected to generate a stable source of revenue and profit after the launch of the Product taking into account that (i) there is massive demand in the PRC for innovative insulin products in light of the growing diabetic population; (ii) once the Product is launched, it is expected to become the first oral insulin drug available in the market; (iii) the Product is expected to be sold at a reasonable price range and will provide a superior and effective treatment method for diabetes patients; and (iv) once the Product is launched, it will be protected for a period of 5 years under the current regulations in the PRC which prohibits other companies from manufacturing and/or undergoing clinical trial for similar products.

The Group will make further announcements depending on situation and in accordance with the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Listing Rules") if there is any material development.

業務回顧 *(續)*

研發 *(續)*

於本報告日期，本集團已邀請23間醫院參與臨床試驗，其中19間醫院已接受邀請。

冠狀病毒疫情自二零二零年年初爆發，嚴重阻礙參與臨床試驗的醫院的日常運作。為確保患者及臨床研究人員的安全，研究項目(如臨床試驗)已經暫停，導致臨床試驗的患者篩選及招募程序出現延誤。根據本公司最近可得之資料，預計產品將於二零二三年年中前於市場上推出並於指定醫院銷售。經考慮下列各項，本集團預期產品推出後將產生穩定的收入及盈利來源：
(i) 鑒於糖尿病患者人數日增，中國對創新胰島素產品需求強勁；(ii) 產品推出後，預期將為市場上首款口服胰島素藥物；(iii) 產品預期將於合理價格範圍出售，並將為糖尿病患者提供更佳及更有效的治療方式；及(iv) 產品一經推出，將根據中國的現有法規得到五年保障期，期間禁止其他公司生產及／或進行類似產品的臨床試驗。

倘出現任何重大進展，本集團將根據情況按照香港聯合交易所有限公司證券上市規則(「上市規則」)作出進一步公告。



BUSINESS REVIEW *(Continued)*

Convertible bonds issued by the Company

The Company acquired 51% interest in the share capital of Smart Ascent in the year of 2014. As part of the consideration of the acquisition of Smart Ascent, on 28 July 2014, the Company issued to Extrawell (the “Bondholder”) the convertible bonds with 3.5% interest per annum for a conversion period of 7 years from the date of issue in the principal amount of HK\$715,000,000 (the “Convertible Bond”). The interest was originally paid annually.

On 26 July 2019, the Company and the Bondholder entered into the amendment deed (the “Amendment Deed”) in which the Company and the Bondholder have conditionally agreed to amend the interest payment terms of the Convertible Bond to the effect that i) the interest payment due dates would be amended from payment of interest in arrears annually to payment of interest for the period from 28 July 2018 to 27 July 2019, interest for the period from 28 July 2019 to 27 July 2020 and interest for the period 28 July 2020 to 27 July 2021 on or before 28 July 2021; and ii) the Company shall pay to the Bondholder a sum of additional interest in the amount of HK\$11,261,250 on 28 July 2021 (representing 15% per annum on the annual interest payment under the Convertible Bond multiplied by three), being the additional interest for 2-year extension for the payment of interest for the period 28 July 2018 to 27 July 2019 and 1 year extension for payment of interest for the period 28 July 2019 to 27 July 2020.

The Amendment Deed was approved in special general meeting held on 8 October 2019 and all conditions precedent under the Amendment Deed have been fulfilled and those amendments took effect from 28 October 2019.

業務回顧 *(續)*

本公司發行之可換股債券

本公司於二零一四年收購進生股本的51%權益。作為收購進生代價的部分，於二零一四年七月二十八日，本公司向精優（「債券持有人」）發行可換股債券，本金總額為715,000,000港元，按年息3.5%計息，轉換期為發行日期起計七年（「可換股債券」）。利息原應按年支付。

於二零一九年七月二十六日，本公司與債券持有人簽訂修訂契據（「修訂契據」），據此，本公司及債券持有人有條件同意修訂可換股債券的利息支付條款，即i)利息支付到期日從每年結束時支付當年利息改為於二零二一年七月二十八日或之前支付二零一八年七月二十八日至二零一九年七月二十七日期間的利息、二零一九年七月二十八日至二零二零年七月二十七日期間的利息及二零二零年七月二十八日至二零二一年七月二十七日期間的利息；及ii)本公司應於二零二一年七月二十八日向債券持有人支付一筆額外利息，金額為11,261,250港元（相等於可換股債券按年息15%計息的年度利息乘以三），作為延期兩年支付二零一八年七月二十八日至二零一九年七月二十七日期間利息及延期一年支付二零一九年七月二十八日至二零二零年七月二十七日期間利息之額外利息。

修訂契據已於二零一九年十月八日舉行之股東特別大會上獲得批准，而修訂契據之所有先決條件已達成，該等修訂已於二零一九年十月二十八日起生效。



BUSINESS REVIEW *(Continued)*

Convertible bonds issued by the Company *(Continued)*

On 12 May 2021, the Company and the Bondholder entered into a second deed of amendment (the “Second Deed Amendment”) pursuant to which the Company and the Bondholder have conditionally agreed to amend the terms of the Convertible Bonds (as amended by the Amendment Deed) (the “Second Amendment”) to the effect that:

- (a) the Maturity Date shall be extended from 28 July 2021 to 28 July 2023;
- (b) the interest payment date of the Convertible Bond shall be further amended and superseded as follows:
 - (i) the Convertible Bond shall bear interest on the principal amount thereof in accordance with the following interest rate and payment schedule:

業務回顧 *(續)*

本公司發行之可換股債券 *(續)*

於二零二一年五月十二日，本公司及債券持有人訂立第二份修訂契據（「第二份修訂契據」），據此本公司及債券持有人已有條件同意修訂可換股債券之條款（經修訂契據修訂）（「第二次修訂」），即：

- (a) 到期日應由二零二一年七月二十八日延後至二零二三年七月二十八日；
- (b) 可換股債券之付息日期應予進一步修訂及取代如下：
 - (i) 可換股債券將按其本金額，根據下列利率及付款時間表計息：

Interest Period 付息期間	Interest Rate 利率	Payment due dates 到期付款日
28 July 2014 to 27 July 2015 二零一四年七月二十八日至 二零一五年七月二十七日	3.5% per annum on the principal amount of the Convertible Bonds 按可換股債券本金額計算每年3.5%	On or before 28 July 2015 二零一五年 七月二十八日或之前
28 July 2015 to 27 July 2016 二零一五年七月二十八日至 二零一六年七月二十七日	3.5% per annum on the principal amount of the Convertible Bonds 按可換股債券本金額計算每年3.5%	On or before 28 July 2016 二零一六年 七月二十八日或之前
28 July 2016 to 27 July 2017 二零一六年七月二十八日至 二零一七年七月二十七日	3.5% per annum on the principal amount of the Convertible Bonds 按可換股債券本金額計算每年3.5%	On or before 28 July 2017 二零一七年 七月二十八日或之前
28 July 2017 to 27 July 2018 二零一七年七月二十八日至 二零一八年七月二十七日	3.5% per annum on the principal amount of the Convertible Bonds 按可換股債券本金額計算每年3.5%	On or before 28 July 2018 二零一八年 七月二十八日或之前



BUSINESS REVIEW (Continued)

Convertible bonds issued by the Company (Continued)

業務回顧 (續)

本公司發行之可換股債券 (續)

Interest Period 付息期間	Interest Rate 利率	Payment due dates 到期付款日
28 July 2018 to 27 July 2019 二零一八年七月二十八日至 二零一九年七月二十七日	3.5% per annum on the principal amount of the Convertible Bonds 按可換股債券本金額計算每年3.5%	28 July 2023 二零二三年 七月二十八日
28 July 2019 to 27 July 2020 二零一九年七月二十八日至 二零二零年七月二十七日	3.5% per annum on the principal amount of the Convertible Bonds 按可換股債券本金額計算每年3.5%	28 July 2023 二零二三年 七月二十八日
28 July 2020 to 27 July 2021 二零二零年七月二十八日至 二零二一年七月二十七日	3.5% per annum on the principal amount of the Convertible Bonds 按可換股債券本金額計算每年3.5%	28 July 2023 二零二三年 七月二十八日
28 July 2021 to 27 July 2022 二零二一年七月二十八日至 二零二二年七月二十七日	3.5% per annum on the principal amount of the Convertible Bonds 按可換股債券本金額計算每年3.5%	28 July 2023 二零二三年 七月二十八日
28 July 2022 to 27 July 2023 二零二二年七月二十八日至 二零二三年七月二十七日	3.5% per annum on the principal amount of the Convertible Bonds 按可換股債券本金額計算每年3.5%	28 July 2023 二零二三年 七月二十八日

- (ii) the Company shall pay the Bondholder a sum of additional interest in the amount of HK\$3,753,750 on 28 July 2023 (representing 15% per annum on the annual interest payment under the Convertible Bond), being the additional interest for one-year extension for payment of interest for the period from 28 July 2021 to 27 July 2022; and

- (ii) 本公司須於二零二三年七月二十八日向債券持有人支付額外利息金額3,753,750港元(相當於就可換股債券之每年利息付款按年利率15%計算之金額)，作為二零二一年七月二十八日至二零二二年七月二十七日之利息延期一年支付之額外利息；及



BUSINESS REVIEW *(Continued)*

Convertible bonds issued by the Company *(Continued)*

(b) *(Continued)*

- (iii) in addition to (ii) above, the Company shall pay the Bondholder a sum of additional interest in the amount of HK\$25,900,875 on 28 July 2023 (representing 15% per annum on the aggregate amount of interest and the Additional Interest of HK\$86,336,250 multiplied by two). The Company and the Bondholder agreed that the said amount of HK\$25,900,875 is the additional interest for two-year further extension for payment of (a) the interest in the aggregate amount of HK\$75,075,000 for the periods from 28 July 2019, 2020 and 2021; and (b) the Additional Interest mentioned in the Amendment Deed in the amount of HK\$11,261,250.

Save for the Second Amendment, the terms and conditions of the Convertible Bond remain intact and unchanged.

The Second Amendment shall be conditional upon and subject to:

- (a) the approval having been obtained from the Stock Exchange in respect of the Second Amendment;
- (b) all necessary consents and approvals required to be obtained on the part of the Company and the Bondholder in respect of the Second Amendment having been obtained and remained in full force and effect;
- (c) the passing of the necessary resolution(s) by the shareholders of each of the Company and the Bondholder at a special general meeting of each of the Company and the Bondholder to be convened and held to approve the Second Deed of Amendment and the transactions contemplated thereunder; and
- (d) the Bondholder having passed a written resolution of the bondholder meeting to approve the Second Deed of Amendment and the transactions contemplated thereunder.

The special general meeting (the "SGM") will be held and convened for the purpose of considering and, if though fit, approving the Second Deed of Amendment and the transactions contemplated thereunder.

業務回顧 *(續)*

本公司發行之可換股債券 *(續)*

(b) *(續)*

- (iii) 除上文(ii)外，本公司須於二零二三年七月二十八日向債券持有人支付額外利息金額25,900,875港元(相當於每年利息總額及額外利息86,336,250港元按年利率15%之兩倍計算之金額)。本公司與債券持有人同意上述25,900,875港元金額乃就(a)由二零一九年、二零二零年及二零二一年七月二十八日起各期間之利息總額合共75,075,000港元；及(b)修訂契據所述額外利息11,261,250港元進一步延期兩年支付之額外利息。

除第二次修訂外，可換股債券之所有條款及條件維持完整及不變。

第二次修訂乃以下列各項為條件：

- (a) 已獲聯交所批准第二次修訂；
- (b) 本公司及債券持有人已取得有關第二次修訂之所有必要同意及批准，且仍然具全面效果及效力；
- (c) 本公司及債券持有人各自已召開及舉行股東特別大會，而於大會上本公司及債券持有人各自之股東已正式通過必要決議案以批准第二份修訂契據及其項下擬進行之交易；及
- (d) 債券持有人已通過債券持有人大會之書面決議案以批准第二份修訂契據及其項下擬進行之交易。

本公司將舉行及召開股東特別大會(「股東特別大會」)，以考慮及酌情批准第二份修訂契據及其項下擬進行之交易。



BUSINESS REVIEW *(Continued)*

Convertible bonds issued by the Company *(Continued)*

A circular containing, amongst other things, (i) further details of the Second Deed of Amendment and the transactions contemplated thereunder; and (ii) a notice of the SGM is expected to be dispatched to the shareholders of the Company on or before 3 July 2021 in accordance with the Listing Rules.

PROSPECTS

Trading of beauty equipment and products

The major trading products of the Group are beauty equipment and beauty products, and sales of these beauty equipment and beauty products represent the major component that contributes to the Group's revenue.

Revenues and profit margins of the Group from the trading segment have been relatively stable in the past and trading volume is the key determiner of the profitability of the segment. However, the recent political issues in Hong Kong and the trade conflicts between China and US will have an unpredictable impact on the economy in Hong Kong and China. Furthermore, the COVID-19 global pandemic has affected the flow of goods and services of our trading activities and have negative effect on the Group's trading business turnover and projects. The Group anticipates that the trading business will pick up gradually when the effect of the COVID-19 becomes new normal. The Group will cautiously explore the trading business in Hong Kong and China. The Group will reinforce our risk management policy and will proactive in adopting timely measures to balance its risk and return in the long run. The Group competes by offering trading terms that are more favourable to its suppliers and vendors compared to the Group's competitors.

Research and development

The Clinical Trial testing of the Product for the first group has commenced in July 2020. Due to the outbreak of the coronavirus pandemic, the timetable for obtaining the Certificate of New Medicine and the Pharmaceutical Manufacturing Permit, subject to the approval of NMPA and generating revenue of the Product has been adjusted from the late second quarter of 2022 and fourth quarter of 2022 to late fourth quarter of 2022 and mid of 2023, respectively.

To further ensure that the Product will be able to commercialise by mid of 2023, the Group will work closely with the CRO and strengthen the project team so that relevant personnel of the project team will regularly monitor the progress and make regular reports to the management of the Company so as to ensure the In-process R&D can be completed according to the Group's schedule.

業務回顧 *(續)*

本公司發行之可換股債券 *(續)*

一份載有(其中包括)(i)第二份修訂契據及其項下擬進行交易之進一步詳情;及(ii)股東特別大會通告之通函,預期將遵照上市規則於二零二一年七月三日或之前寄發予本公司股東。

前景

美容設備及美容產品貿易

本集團的主要貿易產品為美容設備及美容產品,及銷售該等美容設備及美容產品為本集團貢獻大部分收益。

過往,本集團來自貿易分部之收益及利潤一直保持相對穩定,而貿易量為該分部盈利能力之主要決定因素。然而,香港近期的政治問題及中美貿易衝突將對香港及中國的經濟產生不可預測之影響。此外,COVID-19全球大流行影響我們的貿易活動的貨物及服務流量,並對本集團的貿易活動營業額及項目造成負面影響。本集團預期當COVID-19的影響成為新常態時,貿易業務將逐步回升。本集團將審慎探索香港及中國貿易業務,並將強化我們的風險管理政策,積極採取及時措施平衡其風險及長期回報。本集團透過向供應商及賣方提供比本集團競爭對手更優越之貿易條件進行競爭。

研發

第一組受試者的產品測試臨床試驗已於二零二零年七月開始。由於冠狀病毒疫情爆發,取得新藥證書及藥品生產許可證(待取得國家藥監局批准後方可作實)及產品產生收益的時間表已予調整,分別從二零二二年第二季末及二零二二年第四季度調整至二零二二年第四季末及二零二三年年中。

為進一步確保產品能在二零二三年年中前商業化,本集團亦將與合約研究組織密切合作及加強其項目團隊,以便項目團隊的相關人員定期監控進度及定期向本公司管理層報告,以確保研發過程能按照本集團的時間表完成。



FINANCIAL REVIEW

Capital structure

財務回顧

資本架構

	31 March 2021 二零二一年 三月三十一日 HK\$'000 千港元	31 March 2020 二零二零年 三月三十一日 HK\$'000 千港元
Authorised: 50,000,000,000 ordinary shares of HK\$0.01 each (the "Shares")	法定： 50,000,000,000股每股面值0.01 港元之普通股(「股份」) 500,000	500,000
Issued and fully paid: 1,464,193,024 Shares	已發行及已繳足： 1,464,193,024股股份 14,642	14,642

Liquidity and financial resources

As at 31 March 2021, the Group had bank and cash balances of approximately HK\$9.0 million (31 March 2020: approximately HK\$22.9 million).

As at 31 March 2021, total borrowings of the Group were approximately HK\$1,037.3 million (31 March 2020: approximately HK\$835.7 million) which reflected the debt value of the Company's unconverted convertible bonds, lease liabilities, amounts due to non-controlling interests, amounts due to former non-controlling interest, loans from a substantial shareholder, amount due to a former associate, loan from a former associate and loan from a non-controlling interest.

The ratio of current assets to current liabilities of the Group was 0.04 as at 31 March 2021 as compared to the 0.60 as at 31 March 2020. The Group's gearing ratio as at 31 March 2021 was 0.75 (31 March 2020: 0.60) which is calculated based on the Group's total liabilities of approximately HK\$1,044.5 million (31 March 2020: approximately HK\$851.1 million) and the Group's total assets of approximately HK\$1,403.2 million (31 March 2020: approximately HK\$1,418.9 million).

The Group places importance on security, short-term commitment, and availability of the surplus cash and cash equivalents.

流動資金及財務資源

於二零二一年三月三十一日，本集團之銀行及現金結餘約為9,000,000港元(二零二零年三月三十一日：約22,900,000港元)。

於二零二一年三月三十一日，本集團之總借貸約為1,037,300,000港元(二零二零年三月三十一日：約835,700,000港元)，反映本公司之未轉換可換股債券之債務價值、租賃負債、應付非控股權益款項、應付前非控股權益款項、來自一位主要股東貸款、應付前聯營公司之款項、來自前聯營公司貸款及來自非控股權益貸款。

本集團於二零二一年三月三十一日之流動資產對流動負債之比率為0.04，而於二零二零年三月三十一日則為0.60。本集團於二零二一年三月三十一日之資本負債比率為0.75(二零二零年三月三十一日：0.60)，乃根據本集團之負債總額約1,044,500,000港元(二零二零年三月三十一日：約851,100,000港元)及本集團之資產總額約1,403,200,000港元(二零二零年三月三十一日：約1,418,900,000港元)計算。

本集團重視盈餘現金及現金等價物之安全、短期承諾和可用性。



FINANCIAL REVIEW *(Continued)*

Significant acquisition and investments

The Group had no significant investments, nor had it made any material acquisition or disposal of the Group's subsidiaries or associated companies during the Financial Period.

Charges on the Group's assets

As at 31 March 2021, the Group and the Company did not have any charges on their assets (31 March 2020: nil).

Foreign exchange exposure

The monetary assets and liabilities and businesses of the Group are mainly conducted in Hong Kong Dollars, Renminbi, and United States Dollars. The Group maintains a prudent strategy in its foreign exchange risk management, with the foreign exchange risk being minimised through balancing the foreign currency monetary assets against foreign currency monetary liabilities, and foreign currency revenue against foreign currency expenditure. The Group did not use any financial instruments to hedge against foreign currency risk during the Financial Year. The Group will continue to monitor its foreign currency exposure closely and consider hedging foreign currency exposure should the need arise.

Number and numeration of employees

As at 31 March 2021, the Group had 27 full time employees (31 March 2020: 29), most of whom work in the Company's subsidiaries in the PRC. It is the Group's policy that the remuneration of employees and Directors are in line with the market and commensurate with their responsibilities. Discretionary year-end bonuses are payable to the employees based on individual performance. Other employee benefits include medical insurance, retirement schemes, training programmes, and education subsidies.

Total staff costs including the Directors' remuneration for the Financial Year amounts to approximately HK\$8.1 million (Previous Financial Year: approximately HK\$7.9 million).

Segment information

Details of the segment information are set out in note 7 to the consolidated financial statements.

PURCHASE, SALE OR REDEMPTION OF THE COMPANY'S LISTED SECURITIES

During the Financial Year, neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries purchased, sold or redeemed any of the Company's listed securities.

財務回顧 *(續)*

重大收購及投資

本集團於本財政期間並無任何重大投資，亦無作出任何重大收購或出售本集團附屬公司或聯營公司之行為。

本集團資產抵押

於二零二一年三月三十一日，本集團及本公司並無任何資產抵押(二零二零年三月三十一日：無)。

外匯風險

本集團之貨幣資產及負債以及業務主要以港元、人民幣及美元進行。本集團對其外匯風險管理維持審慎策略，並透過對沖外幣資產與外幣負債以及外幣收益與外幣開支減低外匯風險。於本財政年度，本集團並無使用任何金融工具對沖外幣風險。本集團將繼續密切監察外幣風險，並將於有需要時考慮對沖外幣風險。

僱員人數及薪酬

於二零二一年三月三十一日，本集團有27名(二零二零年三月三十一日：29名)全職僱員，大部分均任職本公司於中國之附屬公司。本集團之政策乃僱員及董事之薪酬須與市場一致，並與彼等職責相符。酌情年末花紅乃根據個人表現而向僱員支付。其他僱員福利包括醫療保險、退休計劃、培訓課程及教育資助。

於本財政年度之員工總成本(包括董事酬金)約為8,100,000港元(上一財政年度：約7,900,000港元)。

分部資料

分部資料之詳情載於綜合財務報表附註7。

購買、出售或贖回本公司之上市證券

於本財政年度，本公司或其任何附屬公司概無購買、出售或贖回本公司任何上市證券。



VIEWES OF THE BOARD AND THE AUDIT COMMITTEE ON THE AUDITOR'S OPINION

The auditor expressed a disclaimer of opinion in the independent auditors' report on the consolidated financial statements of the Group for the ended 31 March 2021 (the "2021 Disclaimer Opinion"). Please refer to section headed "Extract from Independent Auditor's Report" in this annual report for more details.

The management of the Company and the board of the Company (the "Board") had discussed with the auditor in respect of the 2021 Disclaimer Opinion and understood that the 2021 Disclaimer Opinion relates solely to going concern.

Due to the Group had net current liabilities of approximately HK\$771,873,000 as at 31 March 2021. The management of the Company has been pursuing the following measures and arrangement to meet the Group's financial obligations as and when they fall due within the next year from the date of consolidated financial statements.

1. The Company had obtained a confirmation from the Group's former associate that shall not demand for repayment of the amount of approximately HK\$41,947,000 as at 31 March 2021 for a period of at least 12 months from 29 June 2021.
2. The Company had obtained the financial support of the substantial shareholder and confirm in written that agreed to provide the Company with sufficient financial support to enable the Company to meet to obligations to third parties as and when they fall due and to continue as going concern.
3. The Company and Extrawell Pharmaceutical Holdings Limited ("Extrawell" or the "Bondholder"), the former associate of the Company, entered into the Second Deed of Amendment on 12 May 2021. Pursuant to the Second Deed of amendment, the Company and Extrawell have conditionally agreed to amend the terms of the convertible bond to effect that: (i) the Maturity Date shall be extended from the original maturity date to 28 July 2023; and (ii) the interest payment date of the convertible bonds shall be further amended.

董事會及審核委員會對核數師意見之見解

核數師於獨立核數師報告中表示其就本集團截至二零二一年三月三十一日止年度之綜合財務報表不發表意見(「二零二一年不發表意見」)。詳情請參閱本年報「獨立核數師報告之摘錄」一節。

本公司管理層及本公司董事會(「董事會」)曾就二零二一年不發表意見與核數師討論，並得悉二零二一年不發表意見純粹與持續經營有關。

由於本集團於二零二一年三月三十一日之流動負債淨額約為771,873,000港元。本公司管理層一直採取以下措施及安排，以履行本集團由綜合財務報表日期起計下一年度內到期的財務責任。

1. 本公司已取得本集團前聯營公司之確認，於二零二一年六月二十九日起計至少十二個月內，不會要求本公司償還於二零二一年三月三十一日之金額約41,947,000港元。
2. 本公司獲得主要股東之財政支持，以書面形式確認同意向本公司提供充裕財政支持，使本公司得以向第三方應付到期責任，並繼續按持續經營基準經營。
3. 本公司與精優藥業控股有限公司(「精優」或「債券持有人」)(本公司之前聯營公司)於二零二一年五月十二日訂立第二份修訂契據。根據第二份修訂契據，本公司及精優已有條件同意修訂可換股債券之條款，即：(i)到期日應由原到期日延後至二零二三年七月二十八日；及(ii)可換股債券之付息日期將予進一步修訂。



The Second Amendment shall be conditional upon and subject to:

- (a) the approval having been obtained from the Stock Exchange in respect of the Second Amendment;
- (b) all necessary consents and approvals required to be obtained on the part of the Company and the Bondholder in respect of the Second Amendment having been obtained and remained in full force and effect;
- (c) the passing of the necessary resolution(s) by the shareholders of each of the Company and the Bondholder at a special general meeting of each of the Company and the Bondholder to be convened and held to approve the Second Deed of Amendment and the transactions contemplated thereunder; and
- (d) the Bondholder having passed a written resolution of the Bondholder's meeting to approve the Second Deed of Amendment and the transactions contemplated thereunder.

On the basis of the foregoing, and after assessing the Group's current and forecasted cash positions, the Directors are satisfied that the Group will be able to meet in full the Group's financial obligations as they fall due for the period of twelve months from the date of consolidated financial statements.

The Company and Extrawell are preparing the circular and are arranging the shareholders' meeting to approval the Second Deed of Amendment. The Board considered if the conditions precedent of the Second Deed of Amendment, including the shareholders' approval of the Company and Extrawell in the special general meeting, are fulfilled, the Group will be able to meet its financial obligations as they fall due for the period of 12 months from the date of consolidated financial statements. Hence, the consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the going concern basis.

The audit committee of the Company has reviewed the management and the Board's position and concurred with the position of the management to the 2021 Disclaimer Opinion and the basis thereof.

第二次修訂乃以下列各項為條件：

- (a) 已獲聯交所批准第二次修訂；
- (b) 本公司及債券持有人已取得有關第二次修訂之所有必要同意及批准，且仍然具全面效果及效力；
- (c) 本公司及債券持有人各自已召開及舉行股東特別大會，而於大會上本公司及債券持有人各自之股東已正式通過必要決議案以批准第二份修訂契據及其項下擬進行之交易；及
- (d) 債券持有人已通過債券持有人大會之書面決議案以批准第二份修訂契據及其項下擬進行之交易。

基於上文所述及經評估本集團的目前及預計現金狀況後，董事信納本集團將可繼續於其財務責任於綜合財務報表日期起計十二個月期間到期時全面履行有關責任。

本公司及精優正在編製通函，並正安排股東大會，以批准第二份修訂契據。董事會認為，若第二份修訂契據之先決條件(包括本公司及精優之股東在股東特別大會上批准)獲達成，本集團將可履行其由綜合財務報表日期起計十二個月期間到期的財務責任。故此，綜合財務報表乃以持續經營基準編製。

本公司審核委員會曾審視管理層及董事會之立場，並認同管理層對二零二一年不發表意見之立場及其基準。



The auditors considered that the conditions precedent of the Second Deed of Amendment including the shareholders' approval of the Company and Extrawell in the special general meeting are not yet fulfilled at the date of the consolidated financial statements. The outcome for the completion of the Second Amendment have uncertainty which may cast significant doubt about the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. Hence, the auditors expressed a disclaimer of opinion on the material uncertainty related to going concern in the auditor's report.

Based on the discussion with our auditor, we understand that in order to resolve the audit modification, the conditions precedent of Second Deed of Amendment, including the shareholders' approval of the Company and Extrawell, should be fulfilled, and the transaction is completed.

The Company and Extrawell are preparing the circular and are arranging the shareholders' special general meeting to approve the Second Deed of Amendment. The Company and Extrawell expect the special general meeting of the shareholders to approve the Second Deed of Amendment will be held in July 2021 and all the conditions precedent can be fulfilled by the end of July 2021.

The Company had discussed with the auditor about the removal of the 2021 Disclaimer Opinion in respect of the consolidated financial statements in the coming year. The Company is of the view that if all the conditions precedent of the Second Deed of Amendment are fulfilled, the Company will be able to meet in full the Group's financial obligations as they fall due for the period of twelve months from the date of the consolidated financial statements. Then the going concern issue will be removed. The 2021 Disclaimer Opinion do not affect the consolidated financial statements in the coming year. Hence, there will no longer be any disclaimer of opinion or qualified opinion in this regard in the next year's auditors' report.

核數師認為，於綜合財務報表日期，第二份修訂契據之先決條件(包括本公司及精優之股東在股東特別大會上批准)尚未達成。完成第二次修訂之結果存在不確定性，可能引致對本集團持續經營之能力產生重大懷疑。因此，核數師在核數師報告中就與持續經營有關的重大不確定性作出不發表意見。

根據與核數師之討論，我們知悉，為解決審核修訂，有關第二份修訂契據之先決條件(包括本公司及精優之股東批准)須獲達成，並已完成交易。

本公司及精優正在編製通函，並正安排股東大會，以批准第二份修訂契據。本公司及精優預期，就批准第二份修訂契據之股東特別大會將於二零二一年七月舉行，而所有先決條件可於二零二一年七月底以前獲達成。

本公司曾就於下一年度綜合財務報表內移除二零二一年不發表意見事宜與核數師討論。本公司認為，若第二份修訂契據之所有先決條件獲達成，本公司將可全面履行本集團由綜合財務報表日期起計十二個月期間到期的財務責任，而持續經營問題將會消除。二零二一年不發表意見並不影響下一年度之綜合財務報表。因此，下一年度之核數師報告將不再有任何不發表意見或保留意見。



The Company has adopted and complied with all the code provisions as set out in Appendix 14 to the Listing Rules (the “Code”) during the Financial Year, except for the deviations discussed below.

Code provision A.2.1

Ms. Jiang Nian is the chairman of the Group. As at the date of this report, no suitable candidate has been identified and the role of chief executive officer remains vacant. The Company is continually looking for a suitable person to assume this role.

Code provision A.4.1

Code provision A.4.1 stipulates that non-executive Directors should be appointed for a specific term and should be subject to re-election.

The Company has deviated from the Code provision A.4.1. Except for one of the independent non-executive Director has been appointed for a specific term and is subject to re-election, other non-executive Directors and independent non-executive Directors were not appointed for specific term but are subject to retirement by rotation and re-election at least once every three years in accordance with the provision of the Company’s Byelaws. As such, the Company considers that sufficient measures have been taken to serve the purpose of this Code provision.

The Directors believe that, despite the absence of specified terms for non-executive Directors, the Directors are committed to representing the long-term interests of the Company and its shareholders as a whole.

於本財政年度內，本公司已採納及遵守上市規則附錄十四所載之一切守則條文（「守則」），惟下文所述之偏離情況除外。

守則條文第A.2.1條

蔣年女士為本集團之主席。於本報告日期，由於並未有合適人選故行政總裁一職維持懸空。本公司正持續物色合適人選擔任此職位。

守則條文第A.4.1條

守則條文第A.4.1條規定，非執行董事之委任應有特定任期，並須接受重選。

本公司已偏離守則條文第A.4.1條。除其中一名獨立非執行董事已按特定任期獲委任並須膺選連任外，其餘非執行董事及獨立非執行董事之委任並無特定任期，惟須根據本公司之公司細則之條文，至少每三年輪值告退一次並膺選連任。因此，本公司認為已採取足夠措施以符合是項守則條文目的。

董事相信，儘管非執行董事並無指定任期，董事承諾致力代表本公司及其股東之整體長遠利益。



Code provision E.1.5

Code provision E.1.5 stipulates that the Company should have a policy on payment of dividends. The Company has not established a dividend policy as the Company considers it more appropriate to determine a dividend payment after taking into account those factors including the Company's then financial performance, operating and capital requirements and market conditions, to enable the Company be in a better position to cope with its future development, which is to the best interest of the Company and its shareholders as a whole.

Code Provision A.5.1, Listing Rule 3.10(1), 3.10A, 3.21 and 3.25

Following the resignation of Dr. Zhang Zhihong, an independent non-executive director, on 11 November 2020, the Company has (i) two independent non-executive Directors, which is below the minimum requirements under Rule 3.10(1) and Rule 3.10A of the Listing Rules; (ii) two members of audit committee of Company (the "Audit Committee"), which is below the minimum requirement under Rule 3.21 of the Listing Rules; (iii) two members of remuneration committee of the Company (the "Remuneration Committee") but the position of chairman is vacant and the Remuneration Committee does not comprise a majority of independent non-executive directors, which do not comply with the requirements under Rule 3.25 of the Listing Rules; and (iv) two members of nomination committee of the Company (the "Nomination Committee") but the position of chairman is vacant, which does not comply with Code Provision A.5.1.

With effect from 1 February 2021:

- (i) Mr. Chen Jinzhong has been appointed as an independent non-executive Director and a member of each of the Audit Committee, the Remuneration Committee and the Nomination Committee;
- (ii) Mr. Wang Rongliang, an independent non-executive Director, has been appointed as the chairman of the Remuneration Committee; and
- (iii) Ms. Jiang Nian, the chairman of the Board and a non-executive Director, has been appointed as the chairman of the Nomination Committee.

守則條文第E.1.5條

守則條文第E.1.5條規定，本公司應設有分紅政策，本公司尚未設立股息分紅政策。為了本公司和股東整體的最大利益，本公司認為更合適的股息分紅政策需要綜合考慮公司當時的財務狀況、經營狀況、資本要求和市場條件，使本公司能夠更好地應對未來的發展這些因素後確定股息支付政策。

守則條文第A.5.1條、上市規則第3.10(1)條、第3.10A條、第3.21條及第3.25條

於獨立非執行董事張志鴻博士在二零二零年十一月十一日辭任後，本公司有(i)兩名獨立非執行董事，人數低於上市規則第3.10(1)條及第3.10A條項下的最低人數規定；(ii)兩名本公司審核委員會(「審核委員會」)成員，人數低於上市規則第3.21條項下的最低人數規定；(iii)兩名本公司薪酬委員會(「薪酬委員會」)成員，但主席一職懸空，且薪酬委員會之組成並非由獨立非執行董事佔大多數，故未符合上市規則第3.25條之規定；及(iv)兩名本公司提名委員會(「提名委員會」)成員，但主席一職懸空，故未符合守則條文第A.5.1條。

下列各項自二零二一年二月一日起生效：

- (i) 陳金中先生已獲委任為獨立非執行董事及審核委員會、薪酬委員會及提名委員會各自之成員；
- (ii) 王榮樑先生(獨立非執行董事)已獲委任為薪酬委員會主席；及
- (iii) 蔣年女士(董事會主席兼非執行董事)已獲委任為提名委員會主席。



Following the appointments of Mr. Chen Jinzhong, Mr. Wang Rongliang and Ms. Jiang Nian with effect from 1 February 2021, the Company will have (i) three independent non-executive Directors, representing at least one-third of the Board, which will be in compliance with Rule 3.10(1) and Rule 3.10A of the Listing Rules; (ii) three members of the Audit Committee, which will be in compliance with Rule 3.21 of the Listing Rules; (iii) a Remuneration Committee which will be chaired by an independent non-executive Director and will comprise a majority of independent non-executive Directors, which will be in compliance with Rule 3.25 of the Listing Rules; and (iv) a Nomination Committee which will be chaired by the chairman of the Board and will comprise a majority of independent non-executive Directors, which will be in compliance with Code Provision A.5.1 of the Corporate Governance Code as set out in Appendix 14 of Listing Rules.

DIRECTORS' SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS

The Company has adopted the Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors of Listed Issuers (the "Model Code") as set out in Appendix 10 to the Listing Rules as the code of conduct regarding Directors' securities transactions. All Directors have confirmed that they have fully complied with the Model Code throughout the Financial Year. No incident of non-compliance was noted by the Company in the Financial Year.

Tang Rong
Executive Director

Hong Kong, 29 June 2021

於委任陳金中先生、王榮樑先生及蔣年女士並自二零二一年二月一日起生效後，本公司將有(i)三名獨立非執行董事，人數相當於董事會成員至少三分之一，將符合上市規則第3.10(1)條及第3.10A條之規定；(ii)三名審核委員會成員，將符合上市規則第3.21條之規定；(iii)薪酬委員會將由一名獨立非執行董事擔任主席，且將由獨立非執行董事佔大多數成員，將符合上市規則第3.25條之規定；及(iv)提名委員會將由董事會主席擔任主席，且將由獨立非執行董事佔大多數成員，將符合上市規則附錄十四所載企業管治守則之守則條文第A.5.1條之規定。

董事進行之證券交易

本公司已採納上市規則附錄十所載之上市發行人董事進行證券交易之標準守則(「標準守則」)作為董事進行證券交易之行為守則。全體董事已確認，彼等於整個本財政年度已完全遵守標準守則。於本財政年度，本公司沒有注意到有任何不遵守此守則之情況。

唐榕
執行董事

香港，二零二一年六月二十九日



Management Profile

管理層履歷

EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

Mr. Gao Yuan Xing, aged 66, has been appointed as an executive director with effect from 4 January 2016. From 15 March 2011 to 4 January 2016, Mr. Gao was the chairman and executive director of North Mining Shares Company Limited, a company listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange. Mr. Gao previously worked in the foreign affairs office of the Shanghai Municipal Government, and has had senior management roles in numerous international, PRC investment, and commercial companies.

Mr. Tang Rong, aged 54, has been appointed as an executive director with effect from 29 September 2014. Mr. Tang graduated from Fudan University in the People's Republic of China in July 1989 with a bachelor's degree in science, majoring in genetics and genetic engineering. He has been an engineer of The Institute of Genetics of Fudan University from November 1989 and has extensive experience in genetics related technology development, commercialization and market development. Mr. Tang successfully filed several patents in China and published papers in many science magazines in genetics related subjects. He was invited as the member of the Committee of Experts of 上海聯眾基因科技研究院 (Shanghai Lianzhong Institute of Gene Technology) in 2000. Starting from November 2010, Mr. Tang was appointed as the director of Gene Testing Research and Development Department of Longmark (Shanghai) Healthcare Limited and he has professional expertise in gene testing and research and development.

NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

Ms. Jiang Nian, aged 67, has been appointed as a non-executive director and chairman of the Company with effect from 21 December 2010 and 10 June 2011 respectively. Ms. Jiang is a member of the remuneration committee and the chairman of nomination committee of the Company. Ms. Jiang graduated from 安徽廣播電視大學省直分校專科 (Junior College, Provincial Campus of Anhui Radio and Television University) in August 1986, majoring in Chinese Language and Literature. Ms. Jiang was the Associate Dean of the School of Life Sciences of Fudan University from June 2003 to April 2010. She also serves as an authorised representative of 聯合基因生物醫葯有限公司 (United Gene Biomedical Limited). She has extensive experience in general administrative management particularly in the field of genomic research.

執行董事

高源興先生，66歲，自二零一六年一月四日起獲委任為執行董事。自二零一一年三月十五日至二零一六年一月四日，高先生於聯交所主板上市之公司北方礦業股份有限公司擔任主席兼執行董事。高先生曾在上海市人民政府對外經濟外事部門工作，並曾先後擔任多家國際及國內的投資及實業公司的高層管理人員。

唐榕先生，54歲，自二零一四年九月二十九日起獲委任為執行董事。一九八九年七月唐先生畢業於中華人民共和國復旦大學並取得理學士學位，主修遺傳及遺傳工程學。彼自一九八九年十一月起出任復旦大學遺傳學研究所之遺傳學工程師，並於遺傳學相關技術開發、商業化及市場開發方面擁有廣泛經驗。唐先生成功於中國申請數項專利，並曾就遺傳學相關議題於多份科學雜誌發表文章。彼於二零零零年獲邀出任上海聯眾基因科技研究院專家委員會成員。自二零一零年十一月起，唐先生獲委任為龍脈(上海)健康管理服務有限公司健康管理相關基因檢測產品研發部主任，對基因檢測和研發方面非常熟悉。

非執行董事

蔣年女士，67歲，分別自二零一零年十二月二十一日起及自二零一一年六月十日起已獲委任為非執行董事及本公司之主席。蔣女士為本公司薪酬委員會會員及提名委員會之主席。蔣女士於一九八六年八月畢業於安徽廣播電視大學省直分校專科，主修漢語語言文學。蔣女士從二零零三年六月至二零一零年四月曾任復旦大學生命科學學院副院長。彼亦擔任聯合基因生物醫葯有限公司之授權代表。彼於一般行政管理方面擁有豐富經驗，特別是在基因組學研究領域上。



Ms. Xiao Yan, aged 41, has been appointed as a non-executive director with effect from 22 May 2012. Ms. Xiao graduated from the Shanghai University of Finance and Economics with a bachelor's degree in Accounting in 2007. Ms. Xiao has served as an administrative manager of the chief executive, Dr. Xie, in 聯合基因科技有限公司 (United Gene Technology Holdings Limited) since 2002. Ms. Xiao has extensive experience in medical services and general administration. From December 2011 to November 2012, she served as the finance manager of CNL (Pinghu), which is an indirectly owned subsidiary of the Company.

Ms. Wu Yanmin, aged 44, has been appointed as a non-executive director with effect from 8 June 2011. Ms. Wu graduated from the School of Life Sciences, Shanghai University in 1999 with a bachelor's degree in biochemistry. Ms. Wu joined 聯合基因科技有限公司 (United Gene Technology Holdings Limited), a genetic engineering company substantially owned by Dr. Mao Yumin ("Dr. Mao") indirectly, in 2001 and was responsible for general administrative duties. Since 2006, Ms. Wu has served as an assistant to the chairman of United Gene Holdings Limited, and is responsible for assisting the chairman in handling various investment projects. Ms. Wu has extensive experience in general administrative and investment management. Starting from December 2012, she was appointed as the finance manager of CNL (Pinghu).

INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

Ms. Chen Weijun, aged 63, has been appointed as an independent non-executive director with effect from 6 November 2009 and is the chairman of the audit committee of the Company. Ms. Chen is currently the manager in the business department of Shanghai Ruihe Certified Public Accountants Co., Ltd.. She was formerly the finance supervisor of the companies indirectly owned by Dr. Mao from April 2001 to June 2003. She graduated from the Chinese Communist Party Central Party College and has been a registered accountant in the PRC since 2005. She has more than 30 years of experience in accounting, finance and audit services.

Mr. Wang Rongliang, aged 72, has been appointed as an independent non-executive director with effect from 8 June 2011 and is a member of the audit committee, the remuneration committee and the nomination committee of the Company. Mr. Wang graduated from 上海市商業一局職工大學 (Shanghai First Commercial Bureau Staff College) majoring in business and economics. He acted as a deputy manager of 上海七百集團廣告有限公司 (Shanghai 700 Group Advertising Company Limited) from 1996 to 2005. Mr. Wang has extensive experience in operation and administrative management.

肖焱女士，41歲，自二零一二年五月二十二日起已獲委任為非執行董事。肖女士於二零零七年畢業於上海財經大學，取得會計學士學位。肖女士於二零零二年至今，擔任聯合基因科技有限公司行政總裁謝博士之行政經理。肖女士於醫療服務及一般行政方面擁有廣泛經驗。自二零一一年十二月至二零一二年十一月，彼擔任本公司之間接附屬公司中荷(平湖)之財務經理。

鄔燕敏女士，44歲，自二零一一年六月八日起已獲委任為非執行董事。鄔女士於一九九九年畢業於上海大學生命科學學院，取得生物化學學士學位。鄔女士於二零零一年加入聯合基因科技有限公司負責一般行政工作，此公司為一間基因科技公司，其股權主要由毛裕民博士(「毛博士」)間接擁有。從二零零六年開始，鄔女士擔任聯合基因控股有限公司之董事長助理及負責協助董事長處理各類投資項目。鄔女士於一般行政及投資管理方面擁有廣泛經驗。自二零一二年十二月起，彼獲委任為中荷(平湖)之財務經理。

獨立非執行董事

陳偉君女士，63歲，自二零零九年十一月六日起已獲委任為獨立非執行董事，兼為本公司審核委員會主席。陳女士現為上海瑞和會計師事務所有限公司業務部經理。彼於二零零一年四月至二零零三年六月曾為毛博士間接擁有之公司之前任財務主管。彼畢業於中國共產黨中央黨校並自二零零五年起為中國註冊會計師。彼於會計、財務及核數服務方面擁有逾30年經驗。

王榮樑先生，72歲，自二零一一年六月八日起已獲委任為獨立非執行董事，並為本公司審核委員會、薪酬委員會及提名委員會之成員。王先生畢業於上海市商業一局職工大學，主修商業及經濟。彼從一九九六年至二零零五年曾為上海七百集團廣告有限公司之常務副經理。王先生於營運及行政管理方面擁有廣泛經驗。



Mr. Chen Jinzhong, aged 56, has been appointed as an independent non-executive director with effect from 1 February 2021 and is a member of the audit committee, the remuneration committee and nomination committee of the Company. Mr. Chen holds a bachelor's degree in clinical medicine from the Central South University and a master's degree in genetics from the Huazhong University of Science and Technology. He obtained his Doctor of Philosophy degree in genetics from Fudan University. He was an assistant professor at Changjiang University from 1991 to 1998 and an assistant professor at Fudan University from 2004 to 2006. He has been an associate professor at Fudan University from 2006 and up to the present. Mr. Chen has over 25 years of experience in the genetics field and in research and development.

Save as otherwise disclosed, there is no relationship between any members of the Board, and no information relating to the directors which is required to be disclosed pursuant to Rules 13.51(2) and 13.51(B)(1) of the Listing Rules.

MANAGEMENT

Mr. Poon Hon Yin, aged 55, has been appointed as the company secretary, financial controller and an authorised representative of the Company with effect from 14 May 2013. Mr. Poon is qualified as a Certified Public Accountant registered with the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants and is also a fellow member of the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants. Mr. Poon has been a managing director of Probiz CPA Limited since 2006.

陳金中先生，56歲，自二零二一年二月一日起已獲委任為獨立非執行董事，並為本公司審核委員會、薪酬委員會及提名委員會之成員。陳先生持有中南大學臨床醫學學士學位及華中科技大學遺傳學碩士學位。彼於復旦大學取得遺傳學哲學博士學位。彼於一九九一年至一九九八年擔任長江大學助理教授及於二零零四年至二零零六年擔任復旦大學助理教授。彼自二零零六年起一直擔任復旦大學副教授至今。陳先生於遺傳領域及研發方面有超過25年經驗。

除上文所披露以外，根據上市規則第13.51(2)及13.51(B)(1)條，並無任何董事會成員之關係及有關董事之資料需要被披露。

管理層

潘漢彥先生，55歲，自二零一三年五月十四日起已獲委任為本公司之公司秘書、財務總監及授權代表。潘先生為香港會計師公會註冊執業會計師，亦為英國特許公認會計師公會之資深會員。潘先生自二零零六年起為溥思執業會計師有限公司之董事總經理。



External Consultant Profile 外聘顧問履歷

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Dr. Mao Yumin, aged 69, has been engaged as the chief scientific adviser and honorary chairman of the Company since 1 September 2010, responsible for providing advisory and consultancy services to the Group in relation to the research and development of its genetic testing products and other scientific technologies. Dr. Mao is a substantial shareholder of the Company. He was a member of the Consultant Committee of Fudan University, the dean of the School of Life Sciences and Institute of Genetics of Fudan University, and the director of State Key Laboratory of Genetic Engineering in Fudan University. Dr. Mao's main area of research focuses on biological and genetic engineering. Dr. Mao has accumulated extensive experiences in operations in the genomic research based industry.

研發

毛裕民博士，69歲，自二零一零年九月一日起已獲聘任為本公司之首席科學顧問及名譽主席，負責向本集團提供與其基因檢測產品及其他科學技術的研究及開發有關之諮詢及顧問服務。毛博士是本公司之主要股東。彼曾任復旦大學校務委員會委員、復旦大學生命科學學院及遺傳學研究所院長、復旦大學遺傳工程國家重點實驗室主任。毛博士的主要研究領域集中於生物及遺傳基因工程上。毛博士在研究基因工程產業的營運上積累廣泛經驗。



Corporate Governance Report

企業管治報告

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE PRACTICES

During the Financial Year, the Company adopted and has complied with all the code provisions as set out in the Corporate Governance Code as set out in Appendix 14 to the Listing Rules (the “Code”) except for the deviations discussed below.

DIRECTORS’ SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS

The Company has adopted the Model Code as set out in Appendix 10 to the Listing Rules as the code of conduct regarding directors’ securities transactions. All directors have confirmed that they have fully complied with the Model Code throughout the Financial Year. No incident of non-compliance was noted by the Company in the Financial Year. Relevant employees who are likely to be in possession of unpublished inside information of the Group are also subject to compliance with written guidance on no less exacting terms than the Model Code throughout the Financial Year.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The composition of the Board during the Financial Year are set out below:

Executive directors

Mr. Gao Yuan Xing
Mr. Tang Rong
Ms. Huang He (retired on 31 August 2020)

Non-executive directors

Ms. Jiang Nian (*Chairman*)
Ms. Xiao Yan
Ms. Wu Yanmin

Independent non-executive directors

Ms. Chen Weijun
Mr. Wang Rongliang
Mr. Chen Jinzhong (appointed on 1 February 2021)
Dr. Zhang Zhihong (resigned on 11 November 2020)

Further details of the composition of the Board are set out in the section headed “Management Profile” on pages 22 to 24.

The Board considers the balance between executive directors and non-executive directors is adequate to safeguard the Shareholders’ interests. Independent non-executive directors can also provide the Group with diversified expertise and valuable experience. Their independent advice can bring independent judgment to the decision making of the Board and bring new ideas to the formulation of corporate strategy.

企業管治常規

於本財政年度，本公司已採納及遵守上市規則附錄十四所載之企業管治守則(「守則」)所載之一切守則條文，惟下文所述之偏離情況除外。

董事進行之證券交易

本公司已採納上市規則附錄十所載之標準守則作為其董事進行證券交易之行為守則。全體董事已確認，彼等於整個本財政年度已完全遵守標準守則。於本財政年度，本公司沒有注意到有任何不遵守此守則之事件。有關可能持有本集團未公佈之內幕資料之僱員亦必須於本財政年度內遵守不低於標準守則所訂之書面標準。

董事會

於本財政年度，董事會組成載列如下：

執行董事

高源興先生
唐榕先生
黃鶴女士(於二零二零年八月三十一日退任)

非執行董事

蔣年女士(主席)
肖焱女士
鄔燕敏女士

獨立非執行董事

陳偉君女士
王榮樑先生
陳金中先生(於二零二一年二月一日獲委任)
張志鴻博士(於二零二零年十一月十一日辭任)

董事會組成之更多詳情載於第22頁至第24頁「管理層履歷」一節。

董事會認為執行董事及非執行董事之平衡足以保障股東之利益。獨立非執行董事亦可為本集團提供多樣化之專業知識及寶貴經驗。彼等之獨立建議有助於董事會決策時作出獨立判斷，為企業策略之制定帶來新思路。



The directors oversee the financial performance and formulate business strategies and determine the corporate governance policy of the Group, as well as discuss any significant matters relating to the Group at the Board meetings. Daily operational matters are delegated to the management of the Group. The Board meets regularly to review the financial and operating performance of the Company and considers and approves the overall strategies and policies of the Group. During the Financial Year, the Board held 6 meetings. The attendance of each member at the Board meeting is set out as follows:

董事負責監察本集團之財務業績及制定業務策略及釐訂企業管治政策，並於董事會會議上商討任何有關本集團之重大事宜。日常經營事務則委派予本集團管理層負責。董事會定期就檢討本公司財政及營運表現舉行會議以考慮及通過本集團之整體策略及政策。於本財政年度，董事會曾舉行6次會議。各成員於董事會會議之出席記錄載列如下：

		Meetings attended/ Total meetings as directors 出席會議次數/ 作為董事之會議總數	
		Board meeting 董事會會議	General meeting 股東大會
Executive directors		執行董事	
Mr. Gao Yuan Xing	高源興先生	6/6	1/1
Mr. Tang Rong	唐榕先生	5/6	0/1
Ms. Huang He	黃鶴女士	1/6	0/1
Non-executive directors		非執行董事	
Ms. Jiang Nian (<i>Chairman</i>)	蔣年女士(主席)	6/6	0/1
Ms. Xiao Yan	肖焱女士	6/6	0/1
Ms. Wu Yanmin	鄔燕敏女士	6/6	0/1
Independent non-executive directors		獨立非執行董事	
Ms. Chen Weijun	陳偉君女士	6/6	0/1
Dr. Zhang Zhihong	張志鴻博士	2/6	0/1
Mr. Wang Rongliang	王榮樑先生	6/6	0/1
Mr. Chen Jinzhong	陳金中先生	1/6	0/1

All directors, including independent non-executive directors, have given sufficient time and effort to the affairs of the Group.

所有董事，包括獨立非執行董事，已就本集團之事務付出足夠之時間及進行足夠之工作。

Code provision A.2.1

Code provision A.2.1 stipulate that the roles of chairman and chief executive should be separate and should not be performed by the same individual.

守則條文第A.2.1條

守則條文第A.2.1條訂明，主席及行政總裁之職責應有所區分，及不應由同一人兼任。

Ms. Jiang Nian is the chairman of the Group. As at the date of this annual report, no suitable candidate for the role of chief executive officer has been identified and the role remains vacant. The Company is continually looking for a suitable person to assume this role.

蔣年女士為本集團主席。於本年報日期，行政總裁之職位因未有適合人選而保持空置。本公司正繼續物色合適人選擔任此職位。



INDUCTION AND PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT

Directors' training

All directors must keep abreast of their collective responsibilities as directors and of the business and activities of the Group. As such, briefings are provided and organised to ensure that newly appointed directors are familiar with the role of the Board, their legal and other duties and responsibilities as director as well as the business and corporate governance practices of the Group.

Pursuant to Code A.6.5 of the Code, directors should participate in continuous professional development to develop and refresh their knowledge and skills. This is to ensure that their contribution to the Board remains informed and relevant. For the period from 1 April 2020 to 31 March 2021, all directors have participated in appropriate continuous professional development activities by ways of attending training or reading material relevant to the Company's business or to the directors' duties and responsibilities.

For the year ended 31 March 2021, trainings received by each director are summarised as follows:

入職培訓及專業發展

董事培訓

全體董事須不時了解彼等作為董事之集體責任，以及本集團之業務及活動。因此，本公司提供及安排簡介，以確保新委任董事了解董事會之角色、彼等作為董事之法律及其他職務及責任以及本集團之業務及企業管治常規。

根據守則第A.6.5條，董事應參與持續專業發展，發展並更新彼等的知識及技能，以確保彼等繼續向董事會作出知情及相關之貢獻。自二零二零年四月一日起至二零二一年三月三十一日止期間內，全體董事已參與合適之持續專業發展活動，當中包括出席與本公司業務或與董事職務及職責相關之培訓或閱讀相關之材料。

於截至二零二一年三月三十一日止年度，各董事已接受之培訓綜合如下：

	Attending training relevant to the Company's business or to the directors' duties and responsibilities 參與有關公司業務或董事義務及責任之培訓	Reading material relevant to the Company's business or to the directors' duties and responsibilities 閱讀有關公司業務或董事義務及責任之材料
Mr. Gao Yuan Xing	✓	✓
Mr. Tang Rong	✓	✓
Ms. Huang He	✓	✓
Ms. Jiang Nian	✓	✓
Ms. Xiao Yan	✓	✓
Ms. Wu Yanmin	✓	✓
Ms. Chen Weijun	✓	✓
Dr. Zhang Zhihong	✓	✓
Mr. Wang Rongliang	✓	✓
Mr. Chen Jinzhong	✓	✓

NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

Code provision A.4.1

Code provision A.4.1 of the CG Code stipulates that non-executive directors should be appointed for specific term and should be subject to re-election.

The Company has deviated from the code provision A.4.1. Except for one of the independent non-executive directors has been appointed for specific term and is subject to re-election, other non-executive directors and independent non-executive directors were not appointed for specific term but are subject to retirement by rotation and re-election at least once every three years in accordance with the provision of the Company's bye-laws. As such, the Company considers that sufficient measures have been taken to serve the purpose and objective of this Code provision.

The directors believe that, despite the absence of specified term of non-executive directors, the directors are committed to representing the long-term interests of the Company and its shareholders as a whole.

REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

The Company formulated written terms of reference for the remuneration committee of the Company (the "Remuneration Committee") in accordance with the requirements of the Listing Rules. The Remuneration Committee was set up on 30 June 2008. The majority of the members of the Remuneration Committee shall be independent non-executive directors.

The primary functions of the Remuneration Committee are as follows:

- (a) to advise the Shareholders on whether the terms of service contracts that require the Shareholder's approval are fair and reasonable;
- (b) to make recommendation to the Board on the Group's remuneration policy and structure;
- (c) to establish guidelines for recruitment of members of the senior management;
- (d) to determine the remuneration of members of the senior management; and
- (e) to formulate remuneration policy and make recommendations to the Board on annual remuneration review.

Remuneration of the directors and senior management is reviewed and fixed by the Remuneration Committee, with reference to the market benchmarks and industry norms, and their duties and responsibilities in the Group, having regard to the expertise, performance and experience possessed by individual directors.

非執行董事

守則條文第A.4.1條

企業管治守則之守則條文第A.4.1條規定，非執行董事之委任應有特定任期，並須接受重選。

本公司已偏離守則條文第A.4.1條。除其中一名獨立非執行董事已按特定任期獲委任並須膺選連任外，其餘非執行董事及獨立非執行董事之委任並無特定任期，惟須根據本公司之公司細則條文，至少每三年輪值告退一次並膺選連任。因此，本公司認為已採取足夠措施以符合該項守則條文之宗旨及目標。

董事相信，儘管非執行董事之委任並無指定任期，董事承諾致力代表本公司及其股東之整體長遠利益。

薪酬委員會

本公司根據上市規則之規定以書面方式擬定本公司薪酬委員會（「薪酬委員會」）之職權範圍。薪酬委員會於二零零八年六月三十日成立，薪酬委員會之大部分成員應為獨立非執行董事。

薪酬委員會之主要職能如下：

- (a) 就須獲股東批准之服務合約條款是否屬公平合理向股東提供意見；
- (b) 就本集團之薪酬政策及架構向董事會提供推薦建議；
- (c) 就聘請高級管理層成員制訂指引；
- (d) 釐定高級管理層成員之薪酬；及
- (e) 制定薪酬政策及就年度薪酬檢討向董事會提供推薦建議。

董事及高級管理層之薪酬由薪酬委員會進行檢討，並經參考市場基準及業內標準，及彼等於本集團之職務及職責以及各董事之專業知識、表現及經驗後釐定。



During the Financial Year, the Remuneration Committee held 1 meeting. The attendance of each member at the committee meeting is set out as follows:

於本財政年度，薪酬委員會已舉行1次會議。各成員於委員會會議之出席記錄載列如下：

		Meetings attended/Total meetings held during the Financial Year 本財政年度出席會議次數／舉行之會議總數
Non-executive director	非執行董事	
Ms. Jiang Nian	蔣年女士	1/1
Independent non-executive directors	獨立非執行董事	
Mr. Wang Rongliang <i>(Chairman of the Remuneration Committee)</i>	王榮樑先生 <i>(薪酬委員會主席)</i>	1/1
Mr. Chen Jinzhong (appointed on 1 February 2021)	陳金中先生 (於二零二一年二月一日獲委任)	0/1
Dr. Zhang Zhihong (resigned on 11 November 2020)	張志鴻博士 (於二零二零年十一月十一日辭任)	0/1

NOMINATION COMMITTEE

The Company has established a nomination committee of the Company (the "Nomination Committee") on 16 March 2012. During the Financial Year, the Nomination Committee held 1 meeting. The attendance of each member at the committee meeting is set out as follows:

提名委員會

本公司已於二零一二年三月十六日成立本公司之提名委員會(「提名委員會」)。於本財政年度，提名委員會曾舉行1次會議，各成員於委員會會議之出席記錄載列如下：

		Meetings attended/Total meetings held during the Financial Year 本財政年度出席會議次數／舉行之會議總數
Non-executive director	非執行董事	
Ms. Jiang Nian <i>(Chairman of the Nomination Committee)</i>	蔣年女士 <i>(提名委員會主席)</i>	1/1
Independent non-executive directors	獨立非執行董事	
Mr. Wang Rongliang	王榮樑先生	1/1
Mr. Chen Jinzhong (appointed on 1 February 2021)	陳金中先生 (於二零二一年二月一日獲委任)	0/1
Dr. Zhang Zhihong (resigned on 11 November 2020)	張志鴻博士 (於二零二零年十一月十一日辭任)	0/1

The major role and function of the Nomination Committee are to formulate and implement the policy for nominating candidates for consideration by the Board and election by shareholders, review the structure, size and composition of the Board with due regard to Board diversity, and to assess the independence of non-executive directors.

The Nomination Committee adopted a board diversity policy that set out the Group's approach to diversify members of the Board and the Group holds the view that this board diversity policy will lead to a Board with diverse perspectives. Factors that will be considered in the assessment of the diversity of a director's perspective include, but are not limited to, gender, age, culture, skill, knowledge, educational background and professional experience. Presently, the Board comprises of nine directors, of which three are independent non-executive directors, with significant diversity in gender, age, professional experience, educational and cultural background, skills, knowledge and length of service.

The Nomination Committee has adopted a nomination policy guiding the nomination criteria and procedures to identify, select and recommend candidates for directorship.

The Nomination Committee shall consider a number of nomination criteria in assessing the suitability of a proposed candidate for directorship or proposed re-appointment of a retiring director, including but not limited to: the skills, knowledge and experience possessed by the candidate or retiring director which are relevant to the Group's business, corporate development and strategy; the diversity perspectives set out in the Board Diversity Policy and the balance of skills and experience in board composition; the level of independence from the Company and compliance of the relevant requirements under the Listing Rules; and such other factors the Nomination Committee may consider relevant to enhancement of the effectiveness of the Board.

Subject to the provisions in the Company's bye-laws, where the Nomination Committee determines that an additional director or a replacement director is required, it may take appropriate steps in connection with the identification and evaluation of a suitable candidate for directorship. The Nomination Committee may deploy channels including referral from directors, advisers of the Company and external executive search firms in the identification process, evaluate a candidate based on the nomination criteria stated above, and make recommendation for the Board's consideration and approval.

提名委員會的主要角色及功能是制定及實施有關提名人選之政策，以供董事參考及股東選任，及適當考慮董事會的多元化以檢討董事會的架構、人數、組成，以及評核非執行董事之獨立性。

提名委員會採納載有本集團董事會成員多元化方針之董事會成員多元化政策且本集團相信，董事會成員多元化政策將達致董事會多元化觀點。於評核董事觀點之多元化時考慮之因素，包括但不限於性別、年齡、文化、技能、知識、教育背景及專業經驗。目前，董事會由九名董事組成，其中三名為於性別、年齡、專業經驗、教育及文化背景、技能、知識及年資方面具明顯多元化之獨立非執行董事。

提名委員會已採納提名政策，作為提名標準及程序的指引，以識別、挑選及建議董事人選。

提名委員會於評估人選擔任董事職務或重新委任退任董事是否適合時，須考慮若干提名標準，包括但不限於：人選或退任董事所擁有與本集團業務、企業發展及戰略相關之技能、知識及經驗；董事會多元化政策中載列之多元化觀點以及董事會組成之技能及經驗之平衡；在多大程度上獨立於本公司及是否符合上市規則之相關規定；以及提名委員會可能認為與提高董事會效率有關之其他因素。

根據本公司之公司細則，倘提名委員會決定需要一名新增或替補董事，則可就有關物色及評估合適人選採取適當措施。提名委員會可在物色人選過程中部署渠道，包括董事、本公司顧問及外部獵頭公司之推薦，根據上述提名標準評估人選，並建議人選供董事會考慮及批准。



For re-appointment of a retiring director, the Nomination Committee reviews his/her service to the Company, the level of participation on the Board during his/her term, and after taking into account the nomination criteria, recommends to the Board for proposed re-appointment of the retiring director who wishes to stand for re-election at the Company's general meeting.

The Nomination Committee may also propose to the Board a candidate recommended or offered for nomination by a shareholder of the Company as a nominee for election to the Board, if it evaluates that the candidate meets the nomination criteria. The procedures for shareholders to propose a person for election as a director are published in the Company's website.

The Board has the ultimate responsibility for selection and appointment of directors. On accepting the recommendation made by the Nomination Committee, the Board may (as the case may be) appoint the candidate as director to fill a casual vacancy or as an addition to the Board and recommend the candidate to shareholders for election or re-election (for a retiring director) at the general meeting.

DIRECTORS' AND AUDITOR'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The directors acknowledge their responsibility for preparing the consolidated financial statements of the Group.

The directors confirm that the preparation of the consolidated financial statements of the Group is in accordance with statutory requirements and applicable accounting standards. The directors also confirm that the consolidated financial statements of the Group have been published in a timely manner.

The directors confirm that, to the best of their knowledge, information and belief, having made all reasonable enquiries, they are not aware of any material uncertainties relating to events or conditions that may cast significant doubts upon the Company's ability to continue as a going concern.

A statement by the auditor of the Company about their reporting responsibilities is set out in the "Independent Auditors' Report" on pages 50 to 53 of this annual report.

就重新委任退任董事而言，提名委員會會審閱彼對本公司之服務、彼於任期內在董事會之參與程度，並經計及提名標準後，向董事會建議有意於本公司股東大會上重選連任的退任董事。

若提名委員會評估由本公司股東所推薦或提名之人選符合提名標準，則可將該人選向董事會建議，作為被提名人供董事會選任。股東提名人選參選董事的程序刊登於本公司網站。

甄選及委任董事的最終責任由董事會承擔。在接納提名委員會作出之建議時，董事會可(視情況而定)委任該人選擔任董事以填補臨時空缺或作為增補董事，並向股東推薦該人選以於股東大會上進行選任或重選(就退任董事而言)。

董事及核數師對財務報表負有之責任

董事深知彼等有責任編製本集團之綜合財務報表。

董事確認本集團之綜合財務報表乃按照法定規定及適用會計準則編製。董事亦確認本集團已按時刊發綜合財務報表。

董事確認，於作出一切合理查詢後，就彼等所深知、盡悉及確信，彼等並不知悉任何存在重大不確定因素之事件或情況或會對本公司之持續經營能力造成重大疑慮。

本公司核數師作出有關其報告責任的聲明載於本年報第50頁至第53頁的「獨立核數師報告」。



AUDITOR'S REMUNERATION

The Group's external auditor is Elite Partners CPA Limited. For the Financial Year, the auditor of the Company had performed audit services and their remuneration in respect of audit services was HK\$1,100,000.

There was no non-audit services provided by the auditor of the Company.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE FUNCTIONS

The Board is responsible for performing the following corporate governance duties as required under the Code:

- (a) to develop and review the Company's policies and practices on corporate governance and make recommendations to the board;
- (b) to review and monitor the training and continuous professional development of directors and senior management;
- (c) to review and monitor the Company's policies and practices on compliance with legal and regulatory requirements;
- (d) to develop, review and monitor the code of conduct and compliance manual (if any) applicable to employees and directors; and
- (e) to review the Company's compliance with the code and disclosure in the corporate governance report (the "Corporate Governance Report").

AUDIT COMMITTEE

The Company formulated written terms of reference for the audit committee of the Company (the "Audit Committee") in accordance with the requirements of the Listing Rules. The Audit Committee is composed of three independent non-executive directors. At least one of the members of the Audit Committee has appropriate professional qualifications or accounting or related financial management expertise as required under the Listing Rules.

The primary functions of the Audit Committee are as follows:

- (a) to serve as a focal point for communication between the directors and external auditors;

核數師酬金

本集團之外聘核數師為開元信德會計師事務所有限公司。於本財政年度，本公司之核數師已進行審核服務，彼等就審核服務之酬金為1,100,000港元。

本公司之核數師並無提供非審核服務。

企業管治職能

董事會負責根據守則之規定履行下列企業管治職務：

- (a) 制訂及檢討本公司之企業管治政策及常規，並向董事會提供推薦建議；
- (b) 檢討及監察董事及高級管理層之培訓及持續專業發展；
- (c) 檢討及監察本公司在遵守法律及監管規定方面之政策及常規；
- (d) 制訂、檢討及監察適用於僱員及董事之行為守則及合規手冊(如有)；及
- (e) 檢討本公司遵守守則之情況及審閱企業管治報告(「企業管治報告」)內之披露事項。

審核委員會

本公司根據上市規則之規定以書面方式擬定本公司審核委員會(「審核委員會」)之職權範圍。審核委員會由三名獨立非執行董事組成。審核委員會中至少一名成員具備上市規則所規定之合適專業資格或會計或相關財務管理專業知識。

審核委員會之主要職能如下：

- (a) 擔當董事與外聘核數師之間之重要溝通橋樑；



- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>(b) to assist the Board in fulfilling its responsibility by providing an independent review with the management of the accounting policies and practices adopted by the Group, and supervision of financial reporting, and monitoring and reviewing the effectiveness of the Group's internal control and the adequacy of the external audit;</p> <p>(c) to review the appointment of external auditors on an annual basis as well as to ensure continuing auditors independence;</p> <p>(d) to develop and monitor the applications of the policies on the engagement of the external auditors to perform other professional services (other than tax-related services); and</p> <p>(e) to oversee the Company's financial reporting system, risk management and internal control procedures.</p> | <p>(b) 與管理層一起就本集團採納之會計政策及常規提供獨立審閱、監督財務匯報，並監察及檢討本集團之內部監控成效以及外聘審核是否足夠，從而協助董事會履行其職責；</p> <p>(c) 每年審閱外聘核數師之委任，並確保核數師保持一貫獨立立場；</p> <p>(d) 倘聘用外聘核數師提供其他專業服務(稅務相關服務除外)，制訂及監察政策之應用；及</p> <p>(e) 監察本公司之財務報告系統、風險管理及內部監控程序。</p> |
|---|---|

The Group's consolidated financial statements for the Financial Year have been reviewed by the Audit Committee.

本集團本財政年度之綜合財務報表已由審核委員會審閱。

The Audit Committee held 6 meetings during the Financial Year.

審核委員會於本財政年度舉行6次會議。

**Meetings
attended/Total
meetings held
during the
Financial Year**
本財政年度
出席會議次數/
舉行之會議總數

<p>Ms. Chen Weijun (Chairman of the Audit Committee)</p> <p>Mr. Wang Rongliang</p> <p>Mr. Chen Jinzhong (appointed on 1 February 2021)</p> <p>Dr. Zhang Zhihong (resigned on 11 November 2020)</p>	<p>陳偉君女士 (審核委員會主席)</p> <p>王榮樑先生</p> <p>陳金中先生 (於二零二一年二月一日獲委任)</p> <p>張志鴻博士 (於二零二零年十一月十一日辭任)</p>	<p>6/6</p> <p>6/6</p> <p>1/6</p> <p>3/6</p>
--	--	---

RISK MANAGEMENT AND INTERNAL CONTROL

The Board has the overall responsibility for maintaining a sound and effective risk management and internal control systems to safeguard the Shareholders' interests, and to review the effectiveness of such systems regularly. The risk management and internal control systems include defined management structure with limits of authority set at various levels, which is designed to safeguard assets, ensure the maintenance of proper records, provide reliable financial information for internal use or publication, and ensure compliance with regulations. During the Financial Year, the Board has reviewed the internal control procedures of the Group and consider the risk management and internal control systems to be adequate and effective.

風險管理及內部監控

董事會須就維持健全有效之風險管理及內部監控系統負全責，以保障股東之利益，並定期檢討該系統之成效。該風險管理及內部監控系統包括釐清管理層架構，訂明各級權限，以保障資產、確保保留良好記錄、提供可靠財務資料供內部使用或刊發，並確保符合有關規例。於本財政年度，董事會已審閱本集團之內部監控程序，並認為風險管理及內部監控系統為足夠及有效。

The Group's internal audit function is performed by an outsourced internal audit team, which reports directly to the Audit Committee.

The report provided internal audit findings and any action to be taken by management as a result. These findings and recommendations for improvement will be communicated to the respective management for their responses and corrective actions. The Group's management team monitors the implementation of its recommendations and reports the outcome to the Audit Committee.

COMMUNICATION WITH SHAREHOLDERS

(i) Procedures for convening of a special general meeting and putting forward proposals at shareholders' meeting

Shareholders are encouraged to attend all general meetings. Pursuant to the bye-laws of the Company, any one or more shareholders holding at the date of deposit of the requisition not less than one-tenth of the paid up capital of the Company carrying the right of voting at general meetings of the Company shall at all times have the right, by written requisition (the "Written Requisition") to the Board or the Secretary of the Company at the principal place of business in Hong Kong of the Company (at Unit No. 2111, 21/F, West Tower Shun Tak Centre, 168-200 Connaught Road Central, Sheung Wan, Hong Kong), to require a special general meeting to be called by the Board for the transaction of any business specified in such requisition; and such meeting shall be held within two (2) months after the deposit of such requisition.

Pursuant to the bye-laws of the Company, an annual general meeting shall be called by a written notice of not less than twenty-one (21) clear days and not less than twenty (20) clear business days and any special general meeting at which the passing of a special resolution is to be considered shall be called by a written notice of not less than twenty one (21) clear days and not less than ten (10) clear business days. Business day under the Listing Rules means any day on which the Stock Exchange is open for business of dealing in securities.

If within twenty-one (21) days of such deposit the Board fails to proceed to convene such meeting the requisitionist(s) himself (themselves) may do so in accordance with the provision of Section 74(3) of the Companies Act 1981 of Bermuda.

本集團內部審計職能由外包內部審計小組執行，直接向審核委員會報告。

報告提供了內部審計結果及管理層採取之任何行動。各自管理層對該等結果及改進建議作出回應及改正。本集團管理團隊監督建議之執行，並將結果報告給審核委員會。

股東通訊

(i) 召開股東特別大會及於股東大會上提呈建議之程序

建議股東出席所有股東大會。根據本公司之公司細則，於提交請求當日持有不少於十分之一有權於本公司股東大會上投票之本公司繳足股本之任何一名或多名股東，將隨時有權向董事會或公司秘書提交書面請求（「書面請求」）（本公司之香港主要營業地點，地址為香港上環干諾道中168-200號信德中心西座21樓2111室）要求董事會召開股東特別大會，以處理有關請求所指定之任何事項，而有關大會須於提交有關請求後兩(2)個月內舉行。

根據本公司之公司細則，股東週年大會須以不少於二十一(21)個完整日及不少於二十(20)個完整營業日之書面通知召開，而任何考慮通過特別決議案之股東特別大會須以不少於二十一(21)個完整日及不少於十(10)個完整營業日之書面通知召開。根據上市規則，營業日為聯交所開放進行證券交易業務之任何日子。

倘董事會未能於提交請求起計二十一(21)日內著手召開有關大會，該(該等)請求人本身可根據百慕達一九八一年公司法第74(3)條召開大會。



(ii) Procedures for directing enquiries to the Company

To direct enquiries to the Board, Shareholders should submit his/her/its enquiries in writing with contact details (including, registered name, address and telephone number, etc.) to the Company Secretary at the following:

By post to the head office and principal place of business in Hong Kong at Unit No. 2111, 21/F, West Tower Shun Tak Centre, 168-200 Connaught Road Central, Sheung Wan, Hong Kong.

Tel: (852) 2598 6818
Fax: (852) 2598 6628

(iii) Matters relating to share registration

For share registration related matters, such as share transfer and registration, change of name and address of Shareholders, loss of share certificates or dividend warrants, Shareholders can contact the Hong Kong branch share registrar and transfer office at the following:

Tricor Tengis Limited
Level 54, Hopewell Centre
183 Queen's Road East
Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2810 8185
Fax: (852) 2980 1333

(iv) Procedures for a shareholder to propose a person for election as a director

Subject to the provisions of the Company's bye-laws, the Shareholders may from time to time in general meeting by Ordinary Resolution elect any person to be a director either to fill a casual vacancy or as an additional director.

Shareholder(s) may propose a person other than an existing director of the Company for election as a director at a general meeting. The Shareholder(s) must deposit a written notice (the "Notice") to the principal office of the Company in Hong Kong for the attention of the Company Secretary.

The Shareholder(s) must prove his/her/their shareholding in the Company.

(ii) 向本公司作出查詢之程序

如欲向董事會作出查詢，股東應以書面方式向公司秘書提交查詢，並註明聯絡資料(包括登記姓名、地址及電話號碼等)，提交查詢之方法如下：

郵寄至本公司之香港總辦事處及主要營業地點，地址為香港上環干諾道中168-200號信德中心西座21樓2111室。

電話：(852) 2598 6818
傳真：(852) 2598 6628

(iii) 有關股份登記之事宜

就股份過戶及登記、更改股東名稱及地址、遺失股票或股息單等股份登記之相關事宜而言，股東可聯絡香港股份登記及過戶分處，地址如下：

卓佳登捷時有限公司
香港
皇后大道東183號
合和中心54樓
電話：(852) 2810 8185
傳真：(852) 2980 1333

(iv) 股東提名人士參選董事之程序

根據本公司之公司細則之條文，股東可不時於股東大會上以普通決議案推選任何人士成為董事，以填補臨時空缺或作為新增董事。

股東可於股東大會上提名本公司現有董事以外之人士參選董事。股東必須將書面通知(「通知」)送交本公司之香港總辦事處，註明由公司秘書接收。

股東必須證明其於本公司之持股量。



The Notice must be signed by the Shareholder(s) (other than a person to be proposed) and shall be accompanied by the following information and documents:

- the full name and the contact information of the Shareholder(s);
- the contact details, age and the full name of the person proposed for election as a director of the Company;
- biographical details of the person proposed for election as required by Rule 13.51(2) of the Listing Rules;
- letter of consent signed by the person proposed to be elected that he or she consents to be director of the Company, if elected.

The Notice and the abovementioned information and documents must be lodged with the Company commencing from the day after despatch of the notice of the general meeting and ending no later than seven (7) days prior to the date of such general meeting.

INVESTOR RELATIONS

The Company endeavours to uphold a high level of corporate transparency. Keeping Shareholders, investors, analysts, bankers and other stakeholders informed of its corporate strategies and business operations has been one of the key objectives of its investor relations team.

通知必須由股東(獲提名之人士除外)簽署，並須附上以下資料及文件：

- 股東之全名及聯絡資料；
- 獲提名參選本公司董事人士之聯絡資料、年齡及全名；
- 上市規則第13.51(2)條所規定獲提名參選人士之履歷詳情；
- 獲提名參選人士所簽署之同意書，同意出任本公司董事(倘獲選)。

通知及上述資料及文件須於寄發股東大會通告當日起直至召開有關股東大會日期前不少於七(7)日止期間內送交本公司。

投資者關係

本公司致力維持高企業透明度。讓股東、投資者、分析師、銀行家及其他持份者了解其企業策略及商業運作一直是其投資者關係小組的主要目的。



Report of the Directors

董事會報告

The directors hereby submit their report with the audited consolidated financial statements for the Financial Year.

PLACE OF INCORPORATION

The Company was incorporated in the Cayman Islands as an exempted company with limited liability under the Companies Law (as revised) of the Cayman Islands and continued in Bermuda as an exempted company with limited liability in accordance with the Companies Act 1981 (as amended) of Bermuda. The address of its registered office is at Clarendon House, 2 Church Street, Hamilton HM 11, Bermuda and its principal place of business in Hong Kong is Unit No. 2111, 21/F, West Tower Shun Tak Centre, 168–200 Connaught Road Central, Sheung Wan, Hong Kong.

PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES

The Company is an investment holding company. The principal activities of its subsidiaries are set out in note 31 to the consolidated financial statements.

BUSINESS REVIEW

A review of the businesses of the Group during the year and a discussion on the Group's future business development is provided in the section headed "Management Discussion and Analysis" in this annual report.

An analysis of the Group's performance during the year ended 31 March 2021 using financial performance indicators is provided in the section headed "Management Discussion and Analysis" on pages 6 to 21 of this annual report.

Principal Risks and Uncertainties

The Group's financial condition, results of operations, businesses and prospects may be affected by a number of risks and uncertainties. The followings are the key risks and uncertainties identified by the Group. There may be other risks and uncertainties in addition to those shown below which are not known to the Group or which may not be material now but could turn out to be material in the future.

董事謹此提呈本財政年度之報告及經審核綜合財務報表。

註冊成立地點

本公司根據開曼群島公司法(經修訂)於開曼群島註冊成立為獲豁免有限公司，並根據百慕達一九八一年公司法(經修訂)於百慕達作為獲豁免有限公司存續。其註冊辦事處之地址為Clarendon House, 2 Church Street, Hamilton HM 11, Bermuda，而其香港主要營業地點為香港上環干諾道中168–200號信德中心西座21樓2111室。

主要業務

本公司為一間投資控股公司。其附屬公司之主要業務載於綜合財務報表附註31。

業務回顧

本集團於本年度之業務回顧及有關本集團未來業務發展的討論，載於本年報「管理層討論及分析」一節。

有關採用財務表現指標對本集團於截至二零二一年三月三十一日止年度之表現所作的分析，載於本年報第6頁至第21頁「管理層討論及分析」一節。

主要風險及不確定因素

本集團之財務狀況、營運業績、業務及前景可能受到若干風險及不確定因素的影響。以下為本集團知悉的主要風險及不確定因素。除下文所列者外，或會存在本集團並不知悉或目前可能並不重大但日後可能重大的其他風險及不確定因素。



Business Risk

Certain of the business segments in which the Group operates are subject to the overall economic growth of the PRC, which is subject to ever-changing economic policy changes of the PRC government. Any adverse changes in economic policies of the PRC government could materially and adversely affect the Group's business.

The valuation of the intangible asset of the Group is tied to the Group's ability to successfully complete the development and commercialisation of the Product and the policy of medical examination and the medical policy. As at the date of this report, the Product is still in the research and development stage, uncertainty as to when the product can be launched exists. In addition, commercialisation is subject to uncertainty and risks arising from the results of the clinical trial of the Product and the assessment of the National Medical Products Administration. These factors may be beyond the control of the Group. Any delay or failure in the Group's ability to do so may adversely affect the Group's business and financial performance.

Operational Risk

Operational risk is the risk of loss resulting from inadequate or failed internal processes, people and systems or from external events. Responsibility for managing operational risks basically rests with every function at divisional and departmental levels. The Group recognises that operational risks cannot be eliminated completely and that it may not always be cost effective to do so.

Key functions in the Group are guided by their operating procedures, limits of authority and reporting framework. The Group will identify and assess key operational exposures from time to time and report such risk issues to senior management as early as possible so that appropriate risk response can be taken.

Financial Risk

The financial risk management of the Group are set out in note 33 to the consolidated financial statements.

業務風險

本集團營運之若干業務分部須受中國整體經濟增長限制，而整體經濟增長受限於中國政府不斷變化的經濟政策變動。中國政府經濟政策的任何不利變動可能對本集團業務造成重大不利影響。

本集團無形資產之估值乃與本集團成功完成產品之開發及商業化的能力和中國的藥物審評及醫療的政策息息相關。於本報告日期，產品仍處於研發階段，產品推出之時間尚不確定。此外，產品的商品化受到該產品臨床試驗及國家藥品監督管理局評估結果造成的不確定性及風險的影響。有關因素可能並非本集團可控制。本集團有關產品之開發及商業化的任何延遲或失敗可能對本集團業務及財務表現造成不利影響。

營運風險

營運風險指因內部程序、人員或制度不足或缺失，或因外部事件導致之損失風險。管理營運風險之責任基本上由各個功能之分部及部門肩負。本集團確認，營運風險不能完全消除，且消除風險的工作未必會達致成本效益。

本集團之主要功能均以本身之營運程序、權限及匯報框架為指引。本集團將不時識別及評估主要營運風險，並盡早向高級管理層匯報該等風險問題，以便採取適當風險應對措施。

財務風險

本集團財務風險管理載於綜合財務報表附註33。



RESULTS AND FINANCIAL POSITION

The results of the Group for the Financial Year are set out in the consolidated statement of profit and loss and other comprehensive income on pages 54 to 55. The directors do not recommend the payment of a final dividend for the Financial Year. There is no arrangement that a shareholder of the Company has waived or agreed to waive any dividend.

The state of affairs of the Group as at 31 March 2021 are set out in the consolidated statement of financial position on pages 56 to 57.

PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Details of the movements during the Financial Year in the property, plant and equipment of the Group are set out in note 16 to the consolidated financial statements.

PURCHASE, SALE OR REDEMPTION OF THE COMPANY'S LISTED SECURITIES

During the Financial Year, neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries purchased, sold or redeemed any of the Company's listed securities.

SHARE CAPITAL

Details of the share capital of the Company are set out in note 28 to the consolidated financial statements.

RESERVES

Details of the movements in the reserves of the Group during the Financial Year are set out in the consolidated statement of changes in equity on pages 58 to 59. There were no distributable reserves of the Company at 31 March 2021 (31 March 2020: Nil).

CONVERTIBLE BONDS

Details of the convertible bonds issued by the Group are set out in note 27 to consolidated financial statements.

業績及財務狀況

本集團於本財政年度之業績載於第54頁至第55頁之綜合損益及其他全面收益表。董事不建議派付於本財政年度之末期股息。現無就本公司之股東已豁免或已同意豁免任何股息之安排。

本集團於二零二一年三月三十一日之財務狀況載於第56頁至第57頁之綜合財務狀況表。

物業、廠房及設備

本集團之物業、廠房及設備於本財政年度內之變動詳情載於綜合財務報表附註16。

購買、出售或贖回本公司之上市證券

於本財政年度，本公司或其任何附屬公司概無購買、出售或贖回本公司任何上市證券。

股本

本公司股本之詳情載於綜合財務報表附註28。

儲備

本集團於本財政年度之儲備變動詳情載於第58頁至第59頁之綜合權益變動表。於二零二一年三月三十一日，本公司概無可分派儲備(二零二零年三月三十一日：無)。

可換股債券

本集團已發行之可換股債券之詳情載於綜合財務報表附註27。



DIRECTORS

The Directors who held office during the Financial Year and up to the date of this annual report were:

Executive Directors

Mr. Gao Yuan Xing
Mr. Tang Rong
Ms. Huang He (retired on 31 August 2020)

Non-executive Directors

Ms. Jiang Nian (*Chairman*)
Ms. Xiao Yan
Ms. Wu Yanmin

Mr. Gao Yuan Xing, Mr. Tang Rong and Ms. Jiang Nian are also directors in certain subsidiaries of the Company.

Independent non-executive Directors

Ms. Chen Weijun
Mr. Wang Rongliang
Mr. Chen Jinzhong (appointed on 1 February 2021)
Dr. Zhang Zhihong (resigned on 11 November 2020)

In accordance with the bye-laws of the Company, Mr. Chen Jinzhong who was appointed subsequent to the annual general meeting of the Company held on 1 February 2021, shall hold office only until the forthcoming annual general meeting ("2021 AGM") and, being eligible, will offer herself for re-election at the 2021 AGM.

In accordance with the bye-laws of the Company, one third of the directors for the time being shall be subject to retirement by rotation at least once every three years. Accordingly, Ms. Xiao Yan, Ms. Wu Yanmin and Mr. Wang Rongliang shall retire and, being eligible, offer themselves for re-election at the 2021 AGM.

DIRECTORS' SERVICE CONTRACTS

No director proposed for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting had a service contract that was not determinable by the Group within one year without payment of compensation (other than statutory compensation).

BIOGRAPHICAL DETAILS OF DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

Brief biographical details of the directors and senior management are set out on pages 22 to 24 of this annual report.

董事

於本財政年度及截至本年報日期之在任董事如下：

執行董事

高源興先生
唐榕先生
黃鶴女士(於二零二零年八月三十一日退任)

非執行董事

蔣年女士(主席)
肖焱女士
鄔燕敏女士

高源興先生、唐榕先生及蔣年女士亦為本公司若干附屬公司之董事。

獨立非執行董事

陳偉君女士
王榮樑先生
陳金中先生(於二零二一年二月一日獲委任)
張志鴻博士(於二零二零年十一月十一日辭任)

根據本公司之公司細則，於二零二一年二月一日舉行之本公司股東週年大會後獲委任之陳金中先生之任期僅直至應屆股東週年大會(「二零二一年股東週年大會」)為止，彼符合資格且願意於二零二一年股東週年大會上膺選連任。

根據本公司之公司細則，三分之一之董事須輪值退任，每名董事須最少每三年輪值告退一次。據此，肖焱女士、鄔燕敏女士及王榮樑先生將於二零二一年股東週年大會上退任，惟彼等符合資格，故將提呈膺選連任。

董事服務合約

於應屆股東週年大會建議重選連任之董事概無訂有本集團不可於一年內不作賠償(法定賠償除外)而終止之服務合約。

董事及高級管理層之履歷詳情

董事及高級管理層之簡要履歷詳情載於本年報第22頁至第24頁。



DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN SHARES

As at 31 March 2021, the interests or short positions of the directors, chief executive of the Company or their associates in any Shares, underlying shares or debentures of the Company or any of its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the Securities and Futures Ordinance ("SFO")) which were required to be recorded in the register required to be kept by the Company under Section 352 of the SFO, or which is otherwise required to be notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to the Model Code were as follows:

Name of director 董事姓名	Capacity 身份	Number of shares/ underlying shares held 持有之股份/ 相關股份數目	Percentage of the issued share capital of the Company 佔本公司已發行 股本百分比
Tang Rong 唐榕	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	396,200	0.03%

Save as disclosed above, as at 31 March 2021, none of the directors, chief executive of the Company nor their associates had any interests or short positions in any Shares, underlying shares or debentures of the Company or any of its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the SFO), which were required to be recorded in the register by the Company required to be kept under Section 352 of the SFO or which is otherwise notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to the Model Code.

DIRECTORS' AND CONTROLLING SHAREHOLDERS' INTERESTS IN CONTRACTS OF SIGNIFICANCE

Save as disclosed in note 30 to the consolidated financial statements, no other contract of significance, to which the Company or any of its subsidiaries was a party and in which a director had a material interest, whether directly or indirectly, subsisted at the end of the Financial Year or at any time during the Financial Year, nor was there any other contract of significance in relation to the Group's business between the Company or any of the Company's subsidiaries and a controlling Shareholder or any of its subsidiaries.

MANAGEMENT CONTRACT

No contracts concerning the management and administration of the whole or any substantial part of the business of the Company were entered into or in existence during the Financial Year.

董事於股份之權益

於二零二一年三月三十一日，本公司董事、高級行政人員或彼等聯繫人士於本公司或其任何相聯法團(定義見證券及期貨條例(「證券及期貨條例」)第XV部)之任何股份、相關股份或債券中擁有須根據證券及期貨條例第352條記錄於本公司存置之登記冊或須根據標準守則以其他方式知會本公司及聯交所之權益及或淡倉如下：

除上文所披露者外，於二零二一年三月三十一日，概無本公司董事、高級行政人員或彼等之聯繫人士於本公司或其任何相聯法團(定義見證券及期貨條例第XV部)之任何股份、相關股份或債券中擁有須根據證券及期貨條例第352條記錄於本公司存置之登記冊或根據標準守則以其他方式知會本公司及聯交所之任何權益或淡倉。

董事及控股股東於重大合約之權益

除綜合財務報表附註30所披露者外，本公司或其任何附屬公司均並非在本財政年度終結時或本財政年度任何時間生效且董事於當中直接或間接擁有重大權益之其他重大合約之訂約方，本公司或本公司之任何附屬公司亦無與控股股東或其任何附屬公司訂立與本集團業務有關之任何其他重大合約。

管理合約

於本財政年度，並無訂立或存續有關本公司之整體或任何主要部分業務之管理及行政之合約。



SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS' AND OTHER PERSONS' INTERESTS AND SHORT POSITIONS IN SHARES AND UNDERLYING SHARES

As at 31 March 2021, the register of interests and short positions in the shares and underlying shares of the Company kept under Section 336 of the SFO showed that, the following entities had an interest or deemed interest of 5% or more in the issued share capital of the Company:

Long positions in the issued share capital of the Company

主要股東及其他人士於股份及相關股份之權益及淡倉

於二零二一年三月三十一日，根據證券及期貨條例第336條存置之本公司股份及相關股份之權益及淡倉登記冊所載，下列實體於本公司已發行股本中擁有或被視為擁有5%或以上權益：

於本公司已發行股本之好倉

Name of shareholders 股東名稱	Capacity 身份	Number of shares/ underlying shares held 持有之股份/ 相關股份數目	Long (L) or Short (S) position 好倉(L)或 淡倉(S)	Percentage of the issued share capital of the Company 佔本公司 已發行 股本百分比
Dr. Mao Yumin (note 1) 毛裕民博士(附註1)	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	1,187,200,000	L	81.08%
	Interest of a controlled corporation 受控制法團之權益	82,770,810	L	5.65%
United Gene Holdings Limited (note 1) 聯合基因控股有限公司(附註1)	Interest of a controlled corporation 受控制法團之權益	82,770,810	L	5.65%
Dr. Xie Yi (note 2) 謝毅博士(附註2)	Interest of a controlled corporation 受控制法團之權益	82,770,810	L	5.65%
Ease Gold Investments Limited (note 2) (附註2)	Interest of a controlled corporation 受控制法團之權益	82,770,810	L	5.65%
Good Links Limited (note 3) (附註3)	Interest of a controlled corporation 受控制法團之權益	7,770,810	L	0.53%
Victory Trend Limited (note 3) (附註3)	Interest of a controlled corporation 受控制法團之權益	7,770,810	L	0.53%
Best Champion Holdings Limited (note 4) 凱佳控股有限公司(附註4)	Interest of a controlled corporation 受控制法團之權益	7,770,810	L	0.53%
China United Gene Investment Holdings Limited (note 5) (附註5)	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	7,770,810	L	0.53%
Chau Yiu Ting 周耀庭	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	328,600,000	L	22.44%



Notes:

1. These include (i) 363,200,000 ordinary shares held by Dr. Mao directly; (ii) 824,000,000, 55,000,000 and 20,000,000 derivative shares held by Dr. Mao, JNJ Investments Limited ("JNJ") and United Gene International Holdings Group Limited respectively, which shall be issued by the Company upon exercise of the conversion rights attached to the convertible bonds in an aggregate principal amount of HK\$359,600,000 issued by the Company. JNJ is an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of United Gene Group Limited, which is in turn owned as to 33% by United Gene Holdings Limited. United Gene International Holdings Group Limited is wholly-owned by JNJ; (iii) 7,770,810 ordinary shares held through China United Gene Investment Holdings Limited, which is held as to 60% by Best Champion Holdings Limited, and which is in turn held as to 33.5% and 33% by United Gene Holdings Limited and Victory Trend Limited respectively. Victory Trend Limited is wholly owned by Good Links Limited. United Gene Holdings Limited and Good Links Limited are 100% and 50% held by Dr. Mao respectively.
2. Ease Gold Investments Limited, is wholly-owned by Dr. Xie Yi ("Dr. Xie"), which owns 33.50% and 33% equity interests of Best Champion Holdings Limited and United Gene Group Limited respectively.
3. Victory Trend Limited is wholly-owned by Good Links Limited, which is in turn owned as to 50% by Dr. Mao and as to 50% by Dr. Xie. Victory Trend Limited owns 33.00% equity interests of Best Champion Holdings Limited.
4. The equity interest of Best Champion Holdings Limited is owned as to 33.50%, 33.50% and 33.00% by United Gene Holdings Limited, Ease Gold Investments Limited and Victory Trend Limited, respectively.
5. China United Gene Investment Holdings Limited is owned as to 60% by Best Champion Holdings Limited.

Save as disclosed above, the directors were not aware of any other relevant interests or short positions of 5% or more in the issued share capital of the Company as at 31 March 2021.

INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

The Company has received an annual confirmation from each independent non-executive director confirming his/her independence pursuant to rule 3.13 of the Listing Rules. The Company considers all of the independent non-executive directors to be independent.

附註：

1. 彼等包括(i)由毛博士直接持有的363,200,000股普通股；(ii)於行使可換股債券附帶之轉換權後，由本公司發行之衍生股份 — 本金總額為359,600,000港元之可換股債券，乃分別由毛博士持有824,000,000股、JNJ投資有限公司("JNJ")持有55,000,000股及聯合基因國際有限公司持有20,000,000股。JNJ為一間United Gene Group Limited間接全資擁有的附屬公司，而United Gene Group Limited由聯合基因控股有限公司擁有33%。聯合基因國際有限公司由JNJ全資擁有；(iii)由凱佳控股有限公司擁有60%股權的China United Gene Investment Holdings Limited持有之7,770,810股普通股，聯合基因控股有限公司及Victory Trend Limited分別持有33.5%及33%凱佳控股有限公司股份。Victory Trend Limited由Good Links Limited全資擁有。毛博士分別持有聯合基因控股有限公司的100%權益及Good Links Limited的50%權益。
2. Ease Gold Investments Limited (由謝毅博士("謝博士")全資擁有)分別擁有凱佳控股有限公司之33.50%股權及United Gene Group Limited之33%股權。
3. Victory Trend Limited由Good Links Limited全資擁有，而Good Links Limited由毛博士及謝博士分別擁有50%及50%，而Victory Trend Limited擁有凱佳控股有限公司之33.00%股權。
4. 凱佳控股有限公司分別由聯合基因控股有限公司、Ease Gold Investments Limited及Victory Trend Limited擁有33.50%、33.50%及33.00%股權。
5. China United Gene Investment Holdings Limited由凱佳控股有限公司擁有60%股權。

除上文所披露者外，於二零二一年三月三十一日，董事並不知悉佔本公司已發行股本5%或以上之任何其他相關權益或淡倉。

獨立非執行董事

本公司已接獲各獨立非執行董事根據上市規則第3.13條作出之年度確認書，確認其獨立性。本公司認為全體獨立非執行董事均為獨立人士。



CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS

A summary of the related parties transactions entered into by the Group during the Financial Year is contained in note 30 to the consolidated financial statements.

The following transactions between certain connected persons (as defined in the Listing Rules) and the Group have been entered into during the Financial Year and/or are ongoing for which relevant announcements, if necessary, had been made by the Company in accordance with Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules.

Continuing connected transactions

Since 31 August 2010, the Company has engaged Dr. Mao to provide advisory and consultancy services to the Group in relation to research and development of the Group's genetic testing products, and other scientific technologies. In this role, Dr. Mao is the Company's chief scientific adviser and currently receives a monthly service fee of HK\$56,000. The previous agreement with Dr. Mao commenced on 1 September 2016, for a period of three years, and was renewed on 31 August 2019 for an additional period of three years, unless terminated earlier in accordance with the agreement.

To the best knowledge of the directors, there were no other connected transactions or continuing connected transactions subsisting during the Financial Year.

INTERESTS IN COMPETITORS

During the Financial Year and up to the date of this report, other than those businesses of which the directors were appointed as directors to represent the interests of such businesses, no director is considered to have had an interest in a business which competes or is likely to compete, either directly or indirectly, with the businesses of the Group, pursuant to the Listing Rules.

EMOLUMENT POLICY

The emolument policy for the employees of the Group is set up by the management on the basis of their merit, qualifications and competence.

The emoluments of the directors for the Financial Year are decided by the Board, having regard to the Group's operating results, their duties and responsibilities in the Group, individual performance and comparable market statistics, and have been reviewed by the Remuneration Committee during the Financial Year.

關連交易

本財政年度，本集團簽訂之關連人士交易摘要載於綜合財務報表附註30。

以下為若干關連人士(定義見上市規則)於本財政年度與本集團已訂立及/或正在進行的交易，如有需要，本公司已根據上市規則第14A章作出相關公告。

持續關連交易

自二零一零年八月三十一日起，本公司委聘毛博士向本集團提供與其基因檢測產品及其他科學技術的研究及開發有關之諮詢及顧問服務。就該角色而言，毛博士為本公司之首席科研顧問，及目前收取服務酬勞每月56,000港元。與毛博士訂立之先前協議自二零一六年九月一日開始生效，任期為三年，並於二零一九年八月三十一日獲重續，任期額外延長三年，惟根據協議被提早終止則除外。

就董事所深知，於本財政年度，概無存在其他關連交易或持續關連交易。

於競爭業務之權益

本財政年度及截至本報告日期，根據上市規則，除董事獲委任為董事以代表業務權益之業務外，概無董事被視為於與本集團業務直接或間接構成競爭或可能構成競爭之業務中擁有權益。

薪酬政策

管理層會按本集團僱員之表現、資歷及能力制訂彼等之薪酬政策。

董事會經考慮本集團之經營業績、董事於本集團之職務及職責、彼等之個人表現及可資比較市場數據後釐定本財政年度之董事薪酬，並已由薪酬委員會於本財政年度審閱。



PRE-EMPTIVE RIGHTS

There are no provisions for pre-emptive rights under the Company's bye-laws, or the laws of Bermuda, which would oblige the Company to offer new shares on a pro-rata basis to the existing Shareholders.

EQUITY-LINKED AGREEMENTS

Other than the Convertible bonds issued as disclosed in this annual report, no equity-linked agreements that will or may result in the Company issuing Shares, or that require the Company to enter into any agreements that will or may result in the Company issuing Shares, were entered into by the Company during the year or subsisted at the end of the year.

PERMITTED INDEMNITY PROVISION

Pursuant to the Company's bye-laws, every director or other officers of the Company acting in relation to any of the affairs of the Company shall be indemnified and secured harmless out of the assets and profits of the Company from and against all actions, costs, charges, losses, damages and expenses which they or any of them, their or any of their heirs, executors or administrators, shall or may incur or sustain by or by reason of any act done, concurred in or omitted in or about the execution of their duty, or supposed duty, in their respective offices, or trusts. The Company has arranged appropriate insurance coverage for the directors and officers of the Group.

CHARITABLE DONATIONS

During the Financial Year, the Group did not make any charitable donation (2020: Nil).

MAJOR CUSTOMERS AND SUPPLIERS

The information in respect of the Group's total purchases and sales attributable to the Group's major suppliers and customers respectively during the Financial Year is as follows:

優先購買權

本公司之公司細則或百慕達法例均無優先購買權條文，致使本公司有責任向現有股東按比例基準發售新股份。

股票掛鈎協議

除本年報所披露之已發行可換股債券外，本公司於年內並無訂立或於年結時仍然存續之將會或可能導致本公司發行股份之股票掛鈎協議，或要求本公司訂立任何將會或可能導致本公司發行股份之協議。

獲准許之彌償條文

根據本公司之公司細則，就本公司任何事務行事之本公司各董事或其他行政人員，將可就由於彼等或彼等各自之繼承人、遺囑執行人或遺產管理人因彼等於各自職位職責或建議職責或信託而作出、應允或遺漏的行為而將或可能引致或蒙受的所有訴訟、成本、費用、損失、損害及開支從本公司資產及溢利當中獲得彌償保證及不受傷害。本公司已為本集團董事及行政人員安排合適的保險保障。

慈善捐款

於本財政年度，本集團並無作出任何慈善捐款(二零二零年：無)。

主要客戶及供應商

本財政年度，本集團主要供應商及客戶分別應佔本集團之採購總額及銷售總額之資料如下：

		Percentage of the Group's total 應佔本集團總額之 百分比
Purchases	採購	
— The largest supplier	— 最大供應商	100%
— Five largest suppliers combined	— 五大供應商合計	100%
Sales	銷售	
— The largest customer	— 最大客戶	100%
— Five largest customers combined	— 五大客戶合計	100%



At no time during the Financial Year had any of the directors, their close associates or any Shareholder (which to the knowledge of the directors owned more than 5% of the Company's issued share capital) held an interest in any of the Group's five largest suppliers or customers.

RELATIONSHIPS WITH EMPLOYEES, SUPPLIERS AND CUSTOMERS

The Group understands that employees are valuable assets. The Group provides competitive remuneration package to attract and motivate the employees. The Group regularly reviews the remuneration package of employees and makes necessary adjustments to conform to the market standard.

The Group's business is built on a customer-oriented culture. The Group also understands that it is important to maintain good relationship with its suppliers and customers to fulfil its immediate and long-term goals. To maintain its market competitiveness within the industry, the Group aims at delivering constantly high standards and high quality products to its customers. During the year under review, there was no material and significant dispute between the Group and its suppliers and/or customers.

ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE

Environmental Protection

Environmental conservation remains a key focus for the Group. The conscientious use of resources and adoption of best practices across the Group's businesses underlie its commitment to safeguarding the environment. The Group encourages environmental protection and complies with environmental legislation and promotes awareness towards environmental protection to the employees.

The Group puts great emphasis on environmental protection and sustainable development. Through the establishment of an ever-improving management system, enhancement on procedure monitoring, energy conservation and environment protection were strongly promoted, leading to the remarkable achievement of environmental management. Several measures have been implemented by the Group in order to promote environmental protection.

The Company will publish a separate Environmental, Social and Governance Report as close as possible to, and in any event no later than three months after, the publication of this annual report.

本財政年度任何時間，任何董事、彼等之緊密聯繫人士或任何股東(據董事所知，擁有本公司已發行股本5%以上之權益者)概無於本集團任何五大供應商或客戶中擁有權益。

與僱員、供應商及客戶之關係

本集團深明僱員乃寶貴資產。本集團提供具有競爭力之薪酬待遇以吸引及激勵僱員。本集團定期檢討僱員之薪酬待遇並作出必要調整以符合市場標準。

本集團業務植根於以客為本之文化。本集團亦深信與其供應商及客戶維持良好關係對實現其當前及長遠目標至關重要。為保持於行業內之市場競爭力，本集團致力於不斷為客戶提供高標準優質產品。於回顧年度內，本集團與其供應商及／或客戶並無重大及嚴重分歧。

環境、社會及管治

環境保護

環境保護仍然為本集團之一大工作重點。本集團在業務營運中審慎利用資源，並採納最佳常規，以達到其保護環境之承諾。本集團鼓勵環保、遵守環保規例並致力提升僱員之環保意識。

本集團注重環境保護及可持續發展，通過建立並不斷優化環境管理體系，持續加強過程監控，大力推進節能及環保使得環境管理工作卓有成效。本集團已實施多項措施以促進環境保護。

本公司將盡快刊發單獨的環境、社會及管治報告，無論如何不遲於本年報刊發後三個月。



Compliance with Laws and Regulations

Compliance procedures are in place to ensure adherence to applicable laws, rules and regulations, in particular, those that have significant impact on the Group. The audit committee of the Company is delegated by the Board to monitor the Group's practices on compliance with legal and regulatory requirements. Any changes in the applicable laws, rules and regulations are brought to the attention of relevant employees and relevant operation units from time to time.

As far as the Company is aware, it has complied in material respects with the relevant laws and regulations that have a significant impact on the business and operation of the Company.

SUFFICIENCY OF PUBLIC FLOAT

Based on the information that is publicly available to the Company and within the knowledge of the directors as at the date of this report, the directors believe that the number of securities of the Company which are in the hands of the public is above the relevant prescribed minimum percentage under the Listing Rules.

EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING PERIOD

Saved as disclosed elsewhere in this annual report, there is no other significant event occurring after the reporting period.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Details of the Corporate Governance Report of the Company are set out on pages 26 to 37 of this report.

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

A summary of the results and of the assets and liabilities of the Group for the five years ended 31 March 2021 is set out on pages 151 to 152 of this report.

遵守法律及法規

已制定合規程序，以確保本集團遵守(尤其是)對其產生重大影響之該等適用法律、規則及法規。本公司審核委員會由董事會委派監察有關本集團遵守法律及監管規定之常規。相關僱員及相關經營單位會不時獲知悉適用法律、規則及法規之任何變動。

據本公司所知，其已於重大方面遵守對本公司之業務及營運有重大影響之相關法律及法規。

充足公眾持股量

根據本公司可公開獲得之資料及據董事所知，於本報告日期，董事相信由公眾人士持有之本公司證券數目高於上市規則相關規定之最低百分比。

報告期後事項

除於本年報其他地方所披露者外，本報告期後概無其他重大事項。

企業管治

本公司之企業管治報告詳情載於本報告第26頁至第37頁。

財務概要

本集團截至二零二一年三月三十一日止五個年度之業績及資產與負債概要載於本報告第151頁至第152頁。



AUDITOR

The consolidated financial statements for the year were audited by Elite Partners CPA Limited, who will retire and, being eligible, offer themselves for re-appointment at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

On behalf of the Board

Jiang Nian

Chairman

Shanghai, 29 June 2021

核數師

本年度之綜合財務報表已由開元信德會計師事務所有限公司審核，該行將退任，並符合資格及願意於應屆股東週年大會上接受續聘為本集團之核數師。

代表董事會

蔣年

主席

上海，二零二一年六月二十九日



Independent Auditors' Report

獨立核數師報告



TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF INNOVATIVE PHARMACEUTICAL BIOTECH LIMITED

(incorporated in Cayman Islands and continued in Bermuda with limited liability)

DISCLAIMER OF OPINION

We were engaged to audit the consolidated financial statements of Innovative Pharmaceutical Biotech Limited (the “Company”) and its subsidiaries (together the “Group”) set out on pages 54 to 150, which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at 31 March 2021, and the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the consolidated statement of changes in equity and the consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

We do not express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements of the Group. Because of the significance of the matter described in the Basis for Disclaimer of Opinion section of our report, we have not been able to obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence to provide a basis for an audit opinion on these consolidated financial statements. In all other respects, in our opinion the consolidated financial statements have been properly prepared in compliance with the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

致領航醫藥及生物科技有限公司
全體股東

(於開曼群島註冊成立及於百慕達存續之有限公司)

不發表意見

本行已獲委聘已審核第54頁至第150頁所載領航醫藥及生物科技有限公司(「貴公司」)及其附屬公司(統稱「貴集團」)之綜合財務報表，其內容涵蓋於二零二一年三月三十一日之綜合財務狀況表、截至該日止年度之綜合損益及其他全面收益表、綜合權益變動表及綜合現金流量表及綜合財務報表附註，包括重大會計政策概要。

本行並未就 貴集團綜合財務報表發表意見。由於本報告「不發表意見之基準」一節中所述事件極為重要，本行未能取得足夠適當的審核證據以就該等綜合財務報表作審核意見基礎。就所有其他方面而言，本行認為，該等綜合財務報表已遵照香港公司條例之披露規定妥為編製。



BASIS FOR DISCLAIMER OF OPINION

Material uncertainty related to going concern

As discussed in note 3 to the consolidated financial statements, which indicates that the Group incurred a loss for the year of HK\$212,155,000 during the year ended 31 March 2021 and, at of that date, the Group had net current liabilities of HK\$771,873,000. These conditions indicate the existence of a material uncertainty that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern.

The validity of the going concern assumption is dependent on the successful and favourable outcomes of the measures being taken by the management of the Company and the development of the events as described in note 3 to the consolidated financial statements. The management of the Company is of the opinion that the Group would be able to continue as a going concern. Therefore, the consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis, and do not include any adjustments relating to the recognition of provisions or the realisation and reclassification of non-current assets and non-current liabilities that may be necessary if the Group is unable to continue as a going concern.

We were unable to obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the use of going concern assumption in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements. Should the going concern assumption be inappropriate, adjustments may have to be made to reflect the situation that assets may need to be realised at the amounts other than which they are currently recorded in the consolidated statement of financial position at 31 March 2021.

In addition, the Group may have to recognise further liabilities that might arise, and to reclassify non-current assets and non-current liabilities as current assets and current liabilities, respectively.

不發表意見之基準

有關持續經營之重大不明朗因素

誠如綜合財務報表附註3所述，截至二零二一年三月三十一日止年度，貴集團的年度虧損為212,155,000港元，而於該日，貴集團的流動負債淨值為771,873,000港元。此等狀況顯示有重大不確定因素存在，這可能令貴集團持續經營能力構成重大疑問。

持續經營假設的有效性取決於綜合財務報表附註3所述貴公司管理層採取之措施能否獲得成功有利的結果以及事態發展。貴公司管理層認為貴集團將有能力持續經營。因此，綜合財務報表乃按持續經營基準編製，並無包括倘貴集團未能持續經營時可能需要就有關確認撥備或變現及重新分類非流動資產及非流動負債作出之任何調整。

本行無法就於編製綜合財務報表時使用持續經營假設取得足夠適當的審核證據。如持續經營假設不適當，可能須作出調整，以反映資產可能需要按二零二一年三月三十一日綜合財務狀況表目前列賬的不同金額變現的情況。

此外，貴集團可能須確認可能產生的其他負債，並將非流動資產及非流動負債分別重新分類為流動資產及流動負債。



INFORMATION OTHER THAN THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND AUDITOR'S REPORT THEREON

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the annual report but does not include the consolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

RESPONSIBILITIES OF DIRECTORS AND THOSE CHARGED WITH GOVERNANCE FOR THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The directors are responsible for the preparation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA and the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

綜合財務報表以外的資料及吾等的核數師報告

董事須對其他資料承擔責任。其他資料包括載於年報的資料，惟不包括綜合財務報表及吾等的核數師報告。吾等對綜合財務報表作出的意見並無涵蓋其他資料，而吾等不會對其他資料發表任何形式的核證結論。

就吾等審核綜合財務報表而言，吾等的責任為閱讀其他資料，從而考慮其他資料是否與綜合財務報表或吾等在審核過程中獲悉的資料存在重大不符，或似乎存在重大錯誤陳述。倘若吾等基於已進行的工作認為其他資料出現重大錯誤陳述，吾等須報告有關事實。就此，吾等毋須作出報告。

董事及治理層就綜合財務報表須承擔的責任

董事須負責根據香港會計師公會頒佈的香港財務報告準則及香港公司條例的披露要求，編製真實而公平地反映情況的綜合財務報表，及董事釐定對編製綜合財務報表屬必要的有關內部監控，以使該等綜合財務報表不會存在由於欺詐或錯誤而導致的重大錯誤陳述。

在編製綜合財務報表時，董事須負責評估貴集團持續經營的能力，並披露與持續經營有關的事項(如適用)。除非董事擬將貴集團清盤或停止營運，或除此之外並無其他實際可行的辦法，否則須採用以持續經營為基礎的會計法。

治理層負責監督貴集團的財務報告流程。



AUDITOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES FOR THE AUDIT OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. This report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with Section 90 of Bermuda Companies Act 1981, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report. However, because of the matter described in the Basic for Disclaimer of opinion section of our report, we were not able to obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence to provide a basis for an opinion on these consolidated financial statements.

We are independent of the Group in accordance with the HKICPA's Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (the "Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in the independent auditor's report is Mr. Leung Man Kin with Practising Certificate number P07174.

Elite Partners CPA Limited
Certified Public Accountants

10th Floor
8 Observatory Road
Tsim Sha Tsui
Kowloon, Hong Kong

29 June 2021

核數師就審核綜合財務報表須 承擔的責任

吾等的目標為合理確定此等綜合財務報表整體而言不會存在由於欺詐或錯誤而導致的重大錯誤陳述，並發出載有吾等意見的核數師報告。根據百慕達一九八一年公司法第90條，吾等僅向全體股東報告，不作其他用途。吾等概不就本報告的內容對任何其他人士負責或承擔任何責任。然而，由於吾等報告中「不發表意見：基準」一節所述之事項，吾等未能獲得足夠適當的審核證據，作為就綜合財務報表提供意見之基準。

根據香港會計師公會的专业會計師道德守則（「守則」），本行獨立於貴集團，且本行已根據守則履行其他道德責任。

出具本獨立核數師報告之審計項目合夥人為梁文健先生，其執業證書編號為P07174。

開元信德會計師事務所有限公司
執業會計師

香港九龍
尖沙咀
天文台道8號
10樓

二零二一年六月二十九日



Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income

綜合損益及其他全面收益表

For the year ended 31 March 2021

截至二零二一年三月三十一日止年度

		Notes 附註	2021 二零二一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元
Revenue	收益	6	15,189	14,580
Cost of sales	銷售成本		(13,784)	(12,960)
Gross profit	毛利		1,405	1,620
Other income	其他收入	8	255	30
Other gains and losses, net	其他收益及虧損淨額	8	219	(49,406)
Administrative expenses	行政開支		(16,910)	(22,643)
Research and development expenses	研發開支		(6,092)	(11,336)
Share of results of associates	分佔聯營公司業績		—	6,312
Finance costs	財務費用	9	(191,032)	(147,039)
Loss before income tax	所得稅前虧損		(212,155)	(222,462)
Income tax expense	所得稅開支	10	—	—
Loss for the year	年內虧損	11	(212,155)	(222,462)
Other comprehensive income/ (expenses):	其他全面收益／(開支)：			
<i>Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:</i>	<i>其後可能重新分類至損益之項目：</i>			
Share of other comprehensive income of associates	應佔聯營公司其他全面收益		—	(1,388)
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations	換算海外業務之匯率差額		(40)	1,601
Release of share of other comprehensive income of associates upon disposal of an associate	出售聯營公司時解除分佔聯營公司之其他全面收益		—	13,319
Other comprehensive (expense)/ income for the year	年內其他全面(開支)／收益		(40)	13,532
Total comprehensive expense for the year	年內全面開支總額		(212,195)	(208,930)



Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income
 綜合損益及其他全面收益表
 For the year ended 31 March 2021
 截至二零二一年三月三十一日止年度

		Notes 附註	2021 二零二一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元
Loss for the year attributable to:	以下人士應佔年內虧損：			
Owners of the Company	本公司擁有人		(204,939)	(211,117)
Non-controlling interests	非控股權益		(7,216)	(11,345)
			(212,155)	(222,462)
Total comprehensive expense for the year attributable to:	以下人士應佔年內全面開支總額：			
Owners of the Company	本公司擁有人		(204,979)	(197,585)
Non-controlling interests	非控股權益		(7,216)	(11,345)
			(212,195)	(208,930)
Loss per share	每股虧損	15	HK cents 港仙	HK cents 港仙
Basic	基本		(14.00)	(14.42)
Diluted	攤薄		(14.00)	(14.42)



Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

綜合財務狀況表

As at 31 March 2021

於二零二一年三月三十一日

		Notes 附註	2021 二零二一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元
Non-current assets		非流動資產		
Property, plant and equipment	物業、廠房及設備	16	—	35
Right-of-use assets	使用權資產	17	1,186	3,433
Intangible asset	無形資產	18	1,373,224	1,373,224
			1,374,410	1,376,692
Current assets		流動資產		
Trade receivables	貿易應收賬款	19	15,323	15,608
Prepayments, deposits and other receivables	預付款項、按金及其他應收款項	20	4,485	3,642
Bank balances and cash	銀行結餘及現金	21	8,992	22,936
			28,800	42,186
Current liabilities		流動負債		
Trade payables	貿易應付賬款	22	5,479	10,253
Lease liabilities	租賃負債	23	1,118	2,285
Accruals and other payables	應計費用及其他應付款項		1,686	5,140
Amounts due to non-controlling interests	應付非控股權益款項	25	3,092	3,092
Amounts due to former non-controlling interest	應付前非控股權益款項	25	823	823
Loan from a substantial shareholder	來自一位主要股東貸款	25	20,000	7,000
Amount due to a former associate	應付前聯營公司款項	25	41,947	41,947
Convertible bond	可換股債券	27	726,528	—
			800,673	70,540
Net current liabilities	流動負債淨額		(771,873)	(28,354)
Total assets less current liabilities	總資產減流動負債		602,537	1,348,338



Consolidated Statement of Financial Position
 綜合財務狀況表
 As at 31 March 2021
 於二零二一年三月三十一日

		Notes 附註	2021 二零二一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元
Non-current liabilities	非流動負債			
Convertible bonds	可換股債券	27	206,784	743,142
Lease liabilities	租賃負債	23	—	1,111
Loan from a non-controlling interest	來自非控股權益貸款	25	20,929	20,929
Loan from a former associate	來自前聯營公司之貸款	25	16,118	15,383
			243,831	780,565
NET ASSETS			358,706	567,773
Capital and reserves	資本及儲備			
Share capital	股本	28	14,642	14,642
Reserves	儲備		(609,994)	(405,015)
Equity attributable to owners of the Company	本公司擁有人應佔權益		(595,352)	(390,373)
Non-controlling interests	非控股權益	31	954,058	958,146
TOTAL EQUITY			358,706	567,773

The consolidated financial statements on pages 54 to 150 were approved by the Board of Directors on 29 June 2021 and are signed on its behalf by:

載於第54頁至第150頁之綜合財務報表已由董事會於二零二一年六月二十九日批准，並由以下董事代表簽署：

Jiang Nian
 蔣年
 DIRECTOR
 董事

Tang Rong
 唐榕
 DIRECTOR
 董事



Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity

綜合權益變動表

For the year ended 31 March 2021

截至二零二一年三月三十一日止年度

		Attributable to owners of the Company 本公司擁有人應佔									
		Share capital	Share premium account	Convertible bonds equity reserve	Others reserve	Statutory reserve	Foreign currency translation reserve	Accumulated losses	Total	Non-controlling interests	Total equity
		股本	股份溢價賬	可換股債券權益儲備	其他儲備	法定儲備	外幣兌換儲備	累計虧損	總計	非控股權益	權益總額
		HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元
			(Note a) (附註a)	(Note b) (附註b)	(Note e) (附註e)	(Note c) (附註c)	(Note d) (附註d)	(Note f) (附註f)			
As at 1 April 2019	於二零一九年 四月一日	14,642	1,119,294	1,152,862	(7,791)	347	(1,599)	(2,352,712)	(74,957)	869,769	794,812
Loss for the year	年內虧損	—	—	—	—	—	—	(211,117)	(211,117)	(11,345)	(222,462)
Other comprehensive income for the year	年內其他全面收益	—	—	—	11,931	—	1,601	—	13,532	—	13,532
Total comprehensive income for the year	年內全面收益總額	—	—	—	11,931	—	1,601	(211,117)	(197,585)	(11,345)	(208,930)
Deemed early redemption of convertible bonds	視作提早贖回可換股債券	—	—	(440,824)	—	—	—	422,715	(18,109)	—	(18,109)
Modification of convertible bonds	修改可換股債券	—	—	(136,646)	—	—	—	136,646	—	—	—
Change in ownership interest in subsidiaries upon disposal of associate	出售聯營公司時於附屬公司之擁有者權益變動	—	—	—	—	—	—	(99,722)	(99,722)	99,722	—
As at 31 March 2020	於二零二零年 三月三十一日	14,642	1,119,294	575,392	4,140	347	2	(2,104,190)	(390,373)	958,146	567,773
Loss for the year	年內虧損	—	—	—	—	—	—	(204,939)	(204,939)	(7,216)	(212,155)
Other comprehensive income for the year	年內其他全面收益	—	—	—	—	—	(40)	—	(40)	—	(40)
Total comprehensive income for the year	年內全面收益總額	—	—	—	—	—	(40)	(204,939)	(204,979)	(7,216)	(212,195)
Deregistration of subsidiaries	撤銷附屬公司註冊	—	—	—	—	(347)	—	347	—	3,128	3,128
As at 31 March 2021	於二零二一年 三月三十一日	14,642	1,119,294	575,392	4,140	—	(38)	(2,308,782)	(595,352)	954,058	358,706

Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity
綜合權益變動表

For the year ended 31 March 2021
截至二零二一年三月三十一日止年度

Notes:

- (a) The share premium account represents the amount subscribed for share capital in excess of nominal value.
- (b) Convertible bonds equity reserve represents the amount allocated to the equity component of convertible bonds issued by the Company recognised in accordance with the accounting policy adopted for convertible bonds in note 4(h)(iii) to the consolidated financial statements.
- (c) As stipulated by the relevant laws and regulations of the People's Republic of China ("PRC") before distribution of the net profit each year, the Group's subsidiaries established in the PRC shall set aside 10% of its net profit after taxation to the statutory reserve. The reserve can only be used, upon approval by the board of directors of these PRC established subsidiaries and by the relevant authority, to offset accumulated losses or increase capital. During the years ended 31 March 2021 and 2020, there was no transfer from retained profits to the statutory reserve since the Group's PRC subsidiaries incurred net loss in those years.
- (d) Foreign currency translation reserve represents gains/losses arising on retranslating the net assets/liabilities of foreign operations into presentation currency.
- (e) Other reserve represents:
- (i) the difference of HK\$3,607,000 between the amount by which the non-controlling interests of Longmark (Shanghai) HealthCare Limited ("Longmark (Shanghai)") were adjusted and the cash consideration of RMB2.5 million received arising from deemed disposal of 20% of the registered capital of Longmark (Shanghai) that do not result in the losing control by the way of capital injection in 2012;
- (ii) the difference of HK\$7,940,000 between the amount by which the non-controlling interests of Longmark (Shanghai) were adjusted and the cash consideration of RMB7.49 million received arising from deemed disposal of 37.47% of the registered capital of Longmark (Shanghai) that do not result in the losing control by the way of capital injection in 2013; and
- (iii) amount of HK\$7,407,000 transferred to non-controlling interests arising from waiver of loans to a non-wholly owned subsidiary during the nine-months ended 31 March 2014.
- (f) Remittance outside the PRC of retained profits of the subsidiaries established in the PRC is subject to approval of the local authorities and the availability of foreign currencies generated and retained by these subsidiaries.

附註：

- (a) 股份溢價賬指認購股本金額超出面值之款項。
- (b) 可換股債券權益儲備指金額分配予本公司發行的可換股債券之權益部份，根據在綜合財務報表附註4(h)(iii)中可換股債券採用的會計政策確認。
- (c) 按照中華人民共和國(「中國」)的相關法律及法規所訂明，每年分派淨利潤前，在中國設立的本集團附屬公司須自其稅後淨利潤撥出10%至法定儲備。法定儲備僅可用於抵銷累計虧損或增資，並須得到此等在中國設立之附屬公司之董事會及有關政府當局核准後方可使用。於截至二零二一年及二零二零年三月三十一日止年度，由於本集團之中國附屬公司於該等年度均錄得虧損淨額，故並無任何金額從保留溢利轉撥至法定儲備。
- (d) 外幣兌換儲備指因海外業務之資產／負債淨額重新換算為呈列貨幣而產生之收益／虧損。
- (e) 其他儲備指：
- (i) 於龍脈(上海)健康管理服務有限公司(「龍脈(上海)」)的非控股權益的調整金額與二零一二年被視作出售龍脈(上海)註冊資本20%(通過注資方式而無導致失去控制權)而產生的現金代價人民幣2,500,000元之間的差額3,607,000港元；
- (ii) 於龍脈(上海)的非控股權益的調整金額與二零一三年被視作出售龍脈(上海)註冊資本37.47%(通過注資方式而無導致失去控制權)而產生的現金代價人民幣7,490,000元之間的差額7,940,000港元；及
- (iii) 於截至二零一四年三月三十一日止九個月，因放棄對一家非全資附屬公司的貸款而轉撥予非控股權益的金額7,407,000港元。
- (f) 於中國成立之附屬公司之保留溢利之境外股款須經當地政府批准及視乎此等附屬公司能否產生及保留之外幣可能性。



Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

綜合現金流量表

As at 31 March 2021

於二零二一年三月三十一日

		2021 二零二一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元
	Notes 附註		
OPERATING ACTIVITIES	經營活動		
Loss before tax	稅前虧損	(212,155)	(222,462)
Adjustments for:	調整：		
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	物業、廠房及設備折舊	35	60
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	使用權資產折舊	2,274	1,184
Gain on modification of convertible bonds	修改可換股債券之收益	—	27,749
Deemed early redemption of convertible bonds	視作提早贖回可換股債券	—	(5,973)
Change in fair value of investments in convertible bonds	可換股債券投資之公平值變動	—	22,132
Share of results of associates	分佔聯營公司業績	—	(6,312)
Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment	出售物業、廠房及設備之收益	(13)	—
Interest income from banks	銀行利息收入	—	6
Interest income from rental deposit	租賃按金之利息收入	29	15
Effective interest expense on convertible bonds	可換股債券之實際利息開支	27 190,170	146,367
Gain on deregistration of subsidiaries	撤銷附屬公司註冊之收益	(280)	—
Imputed interest expense on loan from the subsidiary of an associate	應收聯營公司之附屬公司貸款之估算利息開支	9 735	556
Interest on lease liabilities	租賃負債利息	127	116
Allowance of doubtful debts	呆賬撥備	496	232
Reversal of allowance for doubtful debts	撥回呆賬撥備	(422)	—
Loss on disposal of an associate	出售一間聯營公司之虧損	—	5,266



Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows
 綜合現金流量表
 As at 31 March 2021
 於二零二一年三月三十一日

	Notes 附註	2021 二零二一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元
Operating cash out flows before changes in working capital	營運資金變動前之經營現金流出	(19,004)	(31,064)
Decrease in trade receivables	貿易應收賬款減少	211	5,336
(Increase)/decrease in prepayments, deposits and other receivables	預付款項、按金及其他應收款項(增加)/減少	(1,321)	2,604
Decrease in trade payables	貿易應付賬款減少	(4,774)	(10,961)
Decrease in accruals and other payables	應計費用及其他應付款項減少	(118)	(2,134)
Decrease in amount due to the subsidiary of an associate	應付聯營公司之附屬公司款項減少	—	(5)
NET CASH USED IN OPERATING ACTIVITIES	經營活動所用之現金淨額	(25,006)	(36,224)
INVESTING ACTIVITIES	投資活動		
Interest received from banks	已收銀行利息	—	(21)
Proceed from disposal of an associate	出售聯營公司之所得款項	—	50,000
Proceed from disposal of property, plant and equipment	出售物業、廠房及設備所得款項	13	—
NET CASH GENERATED FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	投資活動所得之現金淨額	13	49,979



Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

綜合現金流量表

As at 31 March 2021

於二零二一年三月三十一日

	Notes 附註	2021 二零二一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元
FINANCING ACTIVITIES	融資活動		
Repayment of loan from a substantial shareholder	償還主要股東貸款	—	(25,000)
Proceeds from loans from a substantial shareholder	獲主要股東貸款所得款項	13,000	7,000
Proceeds from loan from a former associate	獲前聯營公司貸款所得款項	—	9,800
Interest paid on lease liabilities	租賃負債之已付利息	(127)	(116)
Repayment of lease liabilities	償還租賃負債	(2,300)	(1,162)
NET CASH GENERATED FROM/ (USED IN) FINANCING ACTIVITIES	融資活動所得／(所用)之 現金淨額	10,573	(9,478)
NET (DECREASE)/INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	現金及現金等價物 (減少)／增加淨額	(14,420)	4,277
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE BEGINNING OF THE YEAR	年初現金及現金等價物	22,936	17,058
EFFECT OF FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATE CHANGES	外幣匯率變動影響	476	1,601
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE END OF THE YEAR, represented by bank balances and cash	年末現金及現金等價物， 指銀行結餘及現金	8,992	22,936

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

1. GENERAL INFORMATION

Innovative Pharmaceutical Biotech Limited (the “Company”) was incorporated in the Cayman Islands as an exempted company with limited liability under the Companies Law of the Cayman Islands. On 1 March 2013, the Company has been deregistered in the Cayman Islands and continued in Bermuda as an exempted company with limited liability under the laws of Bermuda. The Company’s shares are listed on the Main Board of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the “Stock Exchange”). The address of its registered office is Clarendon House, 2 Church Street, Hamilton HM 11, Bermuda. The principal place of business in Hong Kong is situated at Unit No. 2111, 21/F, West Tower Shun Tak Centre, 168–200 Connaught Road Central, Sheung Wan, Hong Kong.

The Company is an investment holding company. The principal activities of its subsidiaries (together with the Company referred to as the “Group”) are set out in note 31 to the consolidated financial statements.

2. APPLICATION OF HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (“HKFRSs”)

Amendments to HKFRSs that are mandatorily effective for the current year

In the current year, the Group has applied the Amendments to References to the Conceptual Framework in HKFRS Standards and the following amendments to HKFRSs issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants (“HKICPA”) for the first time, which are mandatorily effective for the annual period beginning on or after 1 April 2020 for the preparation of the consolidated financial statements:

Amendments to HKAS 1 and HKAS 8
香港會計準則第1號及香港會計準則第8號之修訂本
Amendments to HKFRS 3
香港財務報告準則第3號之修訂本
Amendments to HKFRS 9, HKAS 39 and HKFRS 7
香港財務報告準則第9號、香港會計準則第39號及
香港財務報告準則第7號之修訂本

1. 一般資料

領航醫藥及生物科技有限公司(「本公司」)根據開曼群島公司法於開曼群島註冊成立為獲豁免有限責任公司。於二零一三年三月一日，本公司撤銷於開曼群島之註冊地位，並根據百慕達法例以獲豁免有限責任公司之形式於百慕達存續。本公司股份於香港聯合交易所有限公司(「聯交所」)主板上市。其註冊辦事處地址為Clarendon House, 2 Church Street, Hamilton HM 11, Bermuda。其香港主要營業地點位於香港上環干諾道中168–200號信德中心西座21樓2111室。

本公司為一間投資控股公司。其附屬公司(連同本公司稱為「本集團」)之主要業務載於綜合財務報表附註31。

2. 應用香港財務報告準則(「香港財務報告準則」)

於本年度強制生效的香港財務報告準則之修訂本

於本年度，本集團於編製綜合財務報表時已首次應用由香港會計師公會(「香港會計師公會」)頒佈且於二零二零年四月一日或之後開始的年度期間強制生效的香港財務報告準則概念框架引用之修訂本及下列經修訂香港財務報告準則：

Definition of Material
重大的定義
Definition of a Business
業務的定義
Interest Rate Benchmark Reform
利率基準改革



2. APPLICATION OF HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (“HKFRSs”) (Continued)

Amendments to HKFRSs that are mandatorily effective for the current year (Continued)

Except as described below, the application of the Amendments to References to the Conceptual Framework in HKFRS Standards and the amendments to HKFRSs in the current year had no material impact on the Group’s financial positions and performance for the current and prior years and/or on the disclosures set out in these consolidated financial statements.

(i) Impacts on application of Amendments to HKAS 1 and HKAS 8 Definition of Material

The Group has applied the Amendments to HKAS 1 and HKAS 8 for the first time in the current year. The amendments provide a new definition of material that states “information is material if omitting, misstating or obscuring it could reasonably be expected to influence decisions that the primary users of general purpose financial statements make on the basis of those financial statements, which provide financial information about a specific reporting entity.” The amendments also clarify that materiality depends on the nature or magnitude of information, either individually or in combination with other information, in the context of the financial statements taken as a whole.

The application of the amendments in the current year had no impact on the consolidated financial statements.

2. 應用香港財務報告準則 (「香港財務報告準則」)(續)

於本年度強制生效的香港財務報告準則之修訂本(續)

除下文所述者外，於本年度應用香港財務報告準則概念框架引用之修訂本及經修訂香港財務報告準則並無對本集團的本年度及過往年度之財務狀況及表現及／或該等綜合財務報表所載披露造成重大影響。

(i) 應用香港會計準則第1號及香港會計準則第8號之修訂本重大的定義的影響

本集團於本年度首次應用香港會計準則第1號及香港會計準則第8號之修訂本。該等修訂本為重大提供新的定義，列明「倘遺漏、錯誤陳述或隱瞞資料可以合理預期將影響一般用途財務報表的主要用戶基於該等財務報表(當中提供特定報告實體之財務資料)作出之決策，則該資料屬重大」。該等修訂本亦釐清資料是否屬重大視乎在整份財務報表中的性質或幅度(單獨或與其他資料結合使用)。

本年度應用該等修訂本並無對綜合財務報表造成影響。



2. APPLICATION OF HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (“HKFRSs”) (Continued)

Amendments to HKFRSs that are mandatorily effective for the current year (Continued)

(ii) Impacts on application of Amendments to HKFRS 3 Definition of a Business

The Group has applied the amendments for the first time in the current year. The amendments clarify that while businesses usually have outputs, outputs are not required for an integrated set of activities and assets to qualify as a business. To be considered a business, an acquired set of activities and assets must include, at a minimum, an input and a substantive process that together significantly contribute to the ability to create outputs.

The amendments remove the assessment of whether market participants are capable of replacing any missing inputs or processes and continuing to produce outputs. The amendments also introduce additional guidance that helps to determine whether a substantive process has been acquired.

In addition, the amendments introduce an optional concentration test that permits a simplified assessment of whether an acquired set of activities and assets is not a business. Under the optional concentration test, the acquired set of activities and assets is not a business if substantially all of the fair value of the gross assets acquired is concentrated in a single identifiable asset or group of similar assets. The gross assets under assessment exclude cash and cash equivalents, deferred tax assets, and goodwill resulting from the effects of deferred tax liabilities. The election on whether to apply the optional concentration test is available on transaction-by-transaction basis.

The application of the amendments in the current year had no impact on the consolidated financial statements, but may impact future periods should the Group make any acquisition.

2. 應用香港財務報告準則 (「香港財務報告準則」)(續)

於本年度強制生效的香港財務報告準則之修訂本(續)

(ii) 應用香港財務報告準則第3號之修訂本業務的定義的影響

本集團已於本年度首次應用該等修訂本。該等修訂本澄清業務通常具有產出，而對於一系列整合的活動及資產而言，不需要產出便合資格成為一項業務。所收購的一系列活動及資產必須至少包括一項投入及一項實質過程，而兩者必須對創造產出的能力有重大貢獻，即可視為一項業務。

該等修訂本取消了對市場參與者是否有能力替代任何缺失的投入或過程並繼續產生產出的評估。該等修訂本亦引入了額外指導有助於確定是否已收購實質過程。

此外，該修訂本引入了非強制的集中度測試，允許對所收購的一系列活動及資產是否不屬於業務進行簡化評估。根據非強制的集中度測試，如果所收購的總資產實質上所有公平值都集中在單一可識別資產或一組類似資產中，則該所收購的一系列活動和資產不是一項業務。被評估的總資產不包括現金及現金等價物、遞延稅項資產以及遞延稅項負債之影響所產生的商譽。選擇是否進行非強制的集中度測試可以視乎每筆交易來決定。

本年度應用該等修訂本並無對綜合財務報表造成影響，惟倘本集團進行任何收購，則可能影響未來期間。



2. APPLICATION OF HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (“HKFRSs”) *(Continued)*

Amendments to HKFRSs that are mandatorily effective for the current year *(Continued)*

(iii) Impacts on application of Amendments to HKFRS 9, HKAS 39 and HKFRS 7 Interest Rate Benchmark Reform

The Group has applied the amendments for the first time in the current year. The amendments modify specific hedge accounting requirements to allow hedge accounting to continue for affected hedges during the period of uncertainty before the hedged items or hedging instruments affected by the current interest rate benchmarks are amended as a result of the on-going interest rate benchmark reform. The amendments are relevant to the Group given that it applies hedge accounting to its benchmark interest rate exposures.

The application of the amendments in the current year had no impact on the consolidated financial statements.

2. 應用香港財務報告準則（「香港財務報告準則」）*(續)*

於本年度強制生效的香港財務報告準則之修訂本 *(續)*

(iii) 應用香港財務報告準則第9號、香港會計準則第39號及香港財務報告準則第7號之修訂本利率基準改革的影響

本集團於本年度首次應用該等修訂。該等修訂修改了特定之對沖會計要求，以允許在不確定期間繼續對受影響之對沖進行對沖會計，然後由於正在進行的利率基準改革而修改了受當前利率基準影響的被對沖項目或對沖工具。鑑於本集團將對沖會計應用於其基準利率風險敞口，故該等修訂與本集團有關。

本年度應用該等修訂本並無對綜合財務報表造成影響。



2. APPLICATION OF HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (“HKFRSs”) (Continued)

New and amendments to HKFRSs in issue but not yet effective

The Group has not early applied the following new and revised HKFRSs that have been issued but are not yet effective:

2. 應用香港財務報告準則（「香港財務報告準則」）_(續)

已頒佈但尚未生效的新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則

本集團並無提早應用以下已頒佈但尚未生效的新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則：

		Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 於以下日期或之後開始的年度期間生效
HKFRS 17	Insurance Contracts and the related Amendments	1 January 2023
香港財務報告準則第17號	保險合約及相關修訂本	二零二三年一月一日
Amendments to HKFRS 3	Reference to the Conceptual Framework	1 January 2022
香港財務報告準則第3號之修訂本	對概念框架的提述	二零二二年一月一日
Amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28	Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture	A date to be determined
香港財務報告準則第10號及香港會計準則第28號之修訂本	投資者與其聯營公司或合營企業之間的資產銷售或出資	待釐定日期
Amendments to HKAS 1	Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current and related amendments to Hong Kong Interpretation 5 (2020)	1 January 2023
香港會計準則第1號之修訂本	將負債分類為流動或非流動及香港詮釋第5號的相關修訂(二零二零年)	二零二三年一月一日
Amendments to HKAS 16	Property, Plant and Equipment – Proceeds before Intended Use	1 January 2022
香港會計準則第16號之修訂本	物業、廠房及設備 – 擬定用途前之所得款項	二零二二年一月一日
Amendments to HKAS 37	Onerous Contracts – Cost of Fulfilling a Contract	1 January 2022
香港會計準則第37號之修訂本	虧損性合約 – 履行合約之成本	二零二二年一月一日
Amendments to HKFRSs	Annual Improvements to HKFRSs 2018–2020	1 January 2022
香港財務報告準則之修訂本	二零一八年至二零二零年之香港財務報告準則的年度改進	二零二二年一月一日



2. APPLICATION OF HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (“HKFRSs”) (Continued)

New and amendments to HKFRSs in issue but not yet effective (Continued)

2. 應用香港財務報告準則（「香港財務報告準則」）(續)

已頒佈但尚未生效的新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則(續)

		Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 於以下日期或之後開始的年度期間生效
Amendments to HKFRS 9, HKAS 39, HKFRS 7, HKFRS 4, and HKFRS 16 香港財務報告準則第9號、香港會計準則第39號、香港財務報告準則第7號、香港財務報告準則第4號及香港財務報告準則第16號之修訂本	Interest Rate Benchmark Reform — Phase 2 利率基準改革 — 第二階段	1 January 2021 二零二一年一月一日
Amendment to HKAS 8 香港會計準則第8號之修訂本	Definition of Accounting Estimates 會計估計的定義	1 January 2023 二零二三年一月一日
Amendment to HKAS 12 香港會計準則第12號之修訂本	Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction 與單一交易產生的資產及負債相關的遞延稅項	1 January 2023 二零二三年一月一日
Amendment to HKFRS 16 香港財務報告準則第16號之修訂本	Covid-19-Related Rent Concessions 新冠肺炎相關租金寬免	1 June 2020 二零二零年六月一日
Amendment to HKFRS 16 香港財務報告準則第16號之修訂本	Covid-19 related Rent Concessions beyond 30 June 2021 二零二一年六月三十日後的新冠肺炎相關租金寬免	1 April 2021 二零二一年四月一日
Amendment to HKAS 1 and HKFRS Practice Statement 2 香港會計準則第1號及香港財務報告準則實務報告第2號之修訂本	Disclosure of Accounting Policies 會計政策披露	1 January 2023 二零二三年一月一日



2. APPLICATION OF HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (“HKFRSs”) (Continued)

New and amendments to HKFRSs in issue but not yet effective (Continued)

Except for the new and amendments to HKFRSs mentioned below, the directors anticipate that the application of all other new and amendments to HKFRSs will have no material impact on the consolidated financial statements in the foreseeable future.

(i) Amendments to HKFRS 3 Reference to the Conceptual Framework

The amendments:

- update a reference in HKFRS 3 Business Combinations so that it refers to the Conceptual Framework for Financial Reporting 2018 issued in June 2018 (the “Conceptual Framework”) instead of *Framework for the Preparation and Presentation of Financial Statements* (replaced by the *Conceptual Framework for Financial Reporting 2010* issued in October 2010);
- add a requirement that, for transactions and other events within the scope of HKAS 37 *Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets* or HK(IFRIC)-Int 21 *Levies*, an acquirer applies HKAS 37 or HK(IFRIC)-Int 21 instead of the Conceptual Framework to identify the liabilities it has assumed in a business combination; and
- add an explicit statement that an acquirer does not recognise contingent assets acquired in a business combination.

The Group will apply the amendments prospectively to business combinations for which the date of acquisition is on or after the beginning of the first annual period beginning on or after 1 January 2022.

2. 應用香港財務報告準則（「香港財務報告準則」）(續)

已頒佈但尚未生效的新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則(續)

除下述新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則外，董事預期，應用所有其他新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則於可見將來將不會對綜合財務報表造成重大影響。

(i) 香港財務報告準則第3號之修訂本對概念框架的提述

該修訂本：

- 更新香港財務報告準則第3號業務合併中的一項提述，從而使其提述二零一八年六月發佈之二零一八年財務報告概念框架（「概念框架」）而非財務報表之編製及呈列框架（被二零一零年十月發佈之二零一零年財務報告概念框架取代）；
- 添加一項要求，即對於香港會計準則第37號撥備、或然負債及或然資產或香港（國際財務報告詮釋委員會）— 詮釋第21號徵費範圍內的交易及其他事件，收購方應採用香港會計準則第37號或香港（國際財務報告詮釋委員會）— 詮釋第21號而非概念框架來確定其在業務合併中承擔的負債；及
- 添加一項明確的聲明，即收購方不確認在業務合併中收購的或然資產。

對於收購日期為二零二二年一月一日或之後開始的第一個年度期間開始或之後之業務合併，本集團將前瞻性應用修訂本。



2. APPLICATION OF HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (“HKFRSs”) (Continued)

New and amendments to HKFRSs in issue but not yet effective (Continued)

(ii) Amendments to HKFRS 9, HKAS 39, HKFRS 7, HKFRS 4 and HKFRS 16 Interest Rate Benchmark Reform – Phase 2

Amendments to HKFRS 9, HKAS 39, HKFRS 7, HKFRS 4 and HKFRS 16 Interest Rate Benchmark Reform – Phase 2 relate to the modification of financial assets, financial liabilities and lease liabilities, specific hedge accounting requirements and disclosure requirements applying HKFRS 7 Financial Instruments: Disclosures to accompany the amendments regarding modifications and hedge accounting.

- **Modification of financial assets, financial liabilities and lease liabilities.** A practical expedient is introduced for modifications required by the reform (modifications required as a direct consequence of the interest rate benchmark reform and made on an economically equivalent basis). These modifications are accounted for by updating the effective interest rate. All other modifications are accounted for using the current HKFRSs requirements. A similar practical expedient is proposed for lessee accounting applying HKFRS 16;
- **Hedge accounting requirements.** Under the amendments, hedge accounting is not discontinued solely because of the interest rate benchmark reform. Hedging relationships (and related documentation) are required to be amended to reflect modifications to the hedged item, hedging instrument and hedged risk. Amended hedging relationships should meet all qualifying criteria to apply hedge accounting, including effectiveness requirements; and

2. 應用香港財務報告準則（「香港財務報告準則」）(續)

已頒佈但尚未生效的新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則(續)

(ii) 香港財務報告準則第9號、香港會計準則第39號、香港財務報告準則第7號、香港財務報告準則第4號及香港財務報告準則第16號之修訂本利率基準改革 – 第二階段

香港財務報告準則第9號、香港會計準則第39號、香港財務報告準則第7號、香港財務報告準則第4號及香港財務報告準則第16號之修訂本利率基準改革 – 第二階段涉及金融資產、金融負債及租賃負債的修改，運用香港財務報告準則第7號金融工具：披露特定的對沖會計要求及披露要求，附帶有關修改及對沖會計處理的修訂。

- **金融資產、金融負債及租賃負債的修改。**為改革所需的修改引入了一種實用方法（由於利率基準改革而直接作出的修改，並且是在經濟上等同的基礎上進行）。此等修改是通過採用更新實際利率。所有其他修改均採用當前的香港財務報告準則進行會計處理。對於採用香港財務報告準則第16號的承租人會計建議類似之實用方法；
- **對沖會計要求。**根據該等修訂，對沖會計並非僅因利率基準改革而終止。必須修改對沖關係（及相關文件）以反映對對沖項目、對沖工具及對沖風險的修改。修改後之對沖關係應符合所有適用標準以應用對沖會計，包括有效性要求；及

2. APPLICATION OF HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (“HKFRSs”) (Continued)

New and amendments to HKFRSs in issue but not yet effective (Continued)

(ii) Amendments to HKFRS 9, HKAS 39, HKFRS 7, HKFRS 4 and HKFRS 16 Interest Rate Benchmark Reform – Phase 2 (Continued)

- **Disclosures.** The amendments require disclosures in order to allow users to understand the nature and extent of risks arising from the interest rate benchmark reform to which the Group is exposed to and how the entity manages those risks as well as the entity’s progress in transitioning from interbank offered rates to alternative benchmark rates, and how the entity is managing this transition.

The application of the amendments is not expected to have significant impact on the financial position and performance of the Group.

(iii) Amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28 Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture

The amendments to HKFRS 10 *Consolidated Financial Statements* and HKAS 28 *Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures* deal with situations where there is a sale or contribution of assets between an investor and its associate or joint venture. Specifically, the amendments state that gains or losses resulting from the loss of control of a subsidiary that does not contain a business in a transaction with an associate or a joint venture that is accounted for using the equity method, are recognised in the parent’s profit or loss only to the extent of the unrelated investors’ interests in that associate or joint venture. Similarly, gains and losses resulting from the remeasurement of investments retained in any former subsidiary (that has become an associate or a joint venture that is accounted for using the equity method) to fair value are recognised in the former parent’s profit or loss only to the extent of the unrelated investors’ interests in the new associate or joint venture.

The application of the amendments is not expected to have significant impact on the financial position and performance of the Group.

2. 應用香港財務報告準則 〔香港財務報告準則〕(續)

已頒佈但尚未生效的新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則(續)

(ii) 香港財務報告準則第9號、香港會計準則第39號、香港財務報告準則第7號、香港財務報告準則第4號及香港財務報告準則第16號之修訂本利率基準改革 – 第二階段(續)

- **披露事項。**該等修訂需要披露，以使用戶能夠理解本集團所面臨的利率基準改革所產生的風險的性質和程度，以及該實體如何管理該等風險及該實體從銀行間同業拆放利率轉換為替代基準利率的過程，以及該實體如何管理此過渡。

預期應用該等修訂本不會對本集團的財務狀況及表現造成重大影響。

(iii) 香港財務報告準則第10號及香港會計準則第28號之修訂本投資者與其聯營公司或合營企業之間的資產銷售或出資

香港財務報告準則第10號綜合財務報表及香港會計準則第28號於聯營公司及合營企業之投資之修訂本處理投資者與其聯營公司或合營企業之間資產出售或注資的情況。具體而言，該等修訂指出，與附屬公司或合營企業之交易中採用權益法核算，不包含業務之附屬公司失去控制權而產生的損益，僅在不相關投資者在該聯營公司或合營企業中的權益範圍內，才在母公司之損益中確認。同樣，將任何前附屬公司(已成為聯營公司或合營企業，採用權益法入賬)中保留的投資進行重新計量所產生之損益以公平值計量，僅在不相關投資者在新的聯營公司或合營企業中的權益的範圍內，才在前母公司之損益中確認。

預期應用該等修訂本不會對本集團的財務狀況及表現造成重大影響。



2. APPLICATION OF HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (“HKFRSs”) (Continued)

New and amendments to HKFRSs in issue but not yet effective (Continued)

(iv) Amendments to HKAS 1 Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current and related amendments to Hong Kong Interpretation 5 (2020)

The amendments provide clarification and additional guidance on the assessment of right to defer settlement for at least twelve months from reporting date for classification of liabilities as current or non-current, which:

- specify that the classification of liabilities as current or non-current should be based on rights that are in existence at the end of the reporting period. Specifically, the amendments clarify that:
 - (i) the classification should not be affected by management intentions or expectations to settle the liability within 12 months; and
 - (ii) if the right is conditional on the compliance with covenants, the right exists if the conditions are met at the end of the reporting period, even if the lender does not test compliance until a later date; and
- clarify that if a liability has terms that could, at the option of the counterparty, result in its settlement by the transfer of the entity's own equity instruments, these terms do not affect its classification as current or non-current only if the entity recognises the option separately as an equity instrument applying HKAS 32 *Financial Instruments: Presentation*.

In addition, Hong Kong Interpretation 5 was revised as a consequence of the Amendments to HKAS 1 to align the corresponding wordings with no change in conclusion.

Based on the Group's outstanding liabilities as at 31 March 2021, the application of the amendments will not result in reclassification of the Group's liabilities.

2. 應用香港財務報告準則（「香港財務報告準則」）(續)

已頒佈但尚未生效的新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則(續)

(iv) 香港會計準則第1號之修訂本將負債分類為流動或非流動及香港詮釋第5號的相關修訂(二零二零年)

該等修訂為延期結算權利評估提供了澄清和補充指導，從報告日期起至少十二個月內將負債分類為流動負債或非流動負債，其中：

- 指定將負債分類為流動負債或非流動負債應基於報告期末已存在的權利。具體而言，該等修訂澄清：
 - (i) 分類不應受到管理層意圖或期望在12個月內清償債務的影響；及
 - (ii) 如果權利以遵守公約為條件，如果在報告期末滿足條件，則該權利存在，即使貸款人直到日後才測試合規性；及
- 澄清如果負債之條款可以由交易方選擇，則可以通過轉讓實體自身之權益工具來結算，僅當該實體將選擇權單獨確認為適用於香港會計準則第32號 *財務工具：呈報之權益工具*時，該等條款才不會影響其分類為流動資產或非流動資產。

此外，由於香港會計準則第1號之修訂，對香港詮釋第5號進行了修訂，以使相應的措詞保持一致且結論不變。

根據本集團於二零二一年三月三十一日之未償還債務，採用該等修訂本不會導致本集團之負債重新分類。



2. APPLICATION OF HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (“HKFRSs”) (Continued)

New and amendments to HKFRSs in issue but not yet effective (Continued)

(v) Amendments to HKFRSs Annual Improvements to HKFRSs 2018–2020

The annual improvements make amendments to the following standards.

HKFRS 9 Financial Instruments

The amendment clarifies that for the purpose of assessing whether modification of terms of original financial liability constitutes substantial modification under the “10 per cent” test, a borrower includes only fees paid or received between the borrower and the lender, including fees paid or received by either the borrower or the lender on the other’s behalf.

HKFRS 16 Leases

The amendment to Illustrative Example 13 accompanying HKFRS 16 removes from the example the illustration of reimbursement relating to leasehold improvements by the lessor in order to remove any potential confusion.

HKAS 41 Agriculture

The amendment ensures consistency with the requirements in HKFRS 13 Fair Value Measurement by removing the requirement in paragraph 22 of HKAS 41 to exclude taxation cash flows when measuring the fair value of a biological asset using a present value technique.

The application of the amendments is not expected to have significant impact on the financial position and performance of the Group.

2. 應用香港財務報告準則 (「香港財務報告準則」)(續)

已頒佈但尚未生效的新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則(續)

(v) 香港財務報告準則之修訂本二零一八年至二零二零年之香港財務報告準則的年度改進 年度改進對以下準則進行了修訂。

香港財務報告準則第9號財務工具

該修訂澄清，為評估在「10%」標準下對原始金融負債條款的修改是否構成實質性修改，借款人僅包括在借款人與貸款人之間已支付或收取的費用，包括由借款人或貸款人代表對方支付或接收的費用。

香港財務報告準則第16號租賃
隨附香港財務報告準則第16號對示例第13號之修訂從示例中刪除了出租人為租賃物業裝修而作出補償說明，以消除任何潛在之混淆。

香港會計準則第41號農業
該修訂刪除了香港會計準則第41號第22段中關於使用現值技術計量生物資產的公平值時不包括稅收現金流量之要求，從而確保與香港財務報告準則第13號公平值計量之要求相一致。

預期應用該等修訂本不會對本集團之財務狀況及表現造成重大影響。



2. APPLICATION OF HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (“HKFRSs”) (Continued)

New and amendments to HKFRSs in issue but not yet effective (Continued)

(vi) Amendment to HKFRS 16 Covid-19-Related Rent Concessions

The amendment is effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 June 2020.

The amendment introduces a new practical expedient for lessees to elect not to assess whether a Covid-19-related rent concession is a lease modification. The practical expedient only applies to rent concessions occurring as a direct consequence of the Covid-19 that meets all of the following conditions:

- the change in lease payments results in revised consideration for the lease that is substantially the same as, or less than, the consideration for the lease immediately preceding the change;
- any reduction in lease payments affects only payments originally due on or before 30 June 2021; and
- there is no substantive change to other terms and conditions of the lease.

A lessee applying the practical expedient accounts for changes in lease payments resulting from rent concessions the same way it would account for the changes applying HKFRS 16 Leases if the changes are not a lease modification. Forgiveness or waiver of lease payments are accounted for as variable lease payments. The related lease liabilities are adjusted to reflect the amounts forgiven or waived with a corresponding adjustment recognised in the profit or loss in the period in which the event occurs.

The application is not expected to have impact on the Group’s financial position and performance as the Group does not intend to apply the practical expedient.

2. 應用香港財務報告準則 (「香港財務報告準則」)(續)

已頒佈但尚未生效的新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則(續)

(vi) 香港財務報告準則第16號之修訂本新冠肺炎疫情相關的租金減免

該修訂本於二零二零年六月一日或之後開始的年度報告期間生效。

該修訂本為承租人引入一項新的可行權宜方法，其可選擇不評估新冠肺炎疫情相關的租金減免是否為租賃修改。該可行權宜方法僅適用於直接因新冠肺炎疫情而產生且符合以下所有條件的租金減免：

- 租賃付款變動導致的租賃的經修訂代價與緊接變動前的租賃代價基本相同或低於該代價；
- 租賃付款的減少僅影響原定二零二一年六月三十日或之前到期的付款；及
- 租賃的其他條款及條件並無實質性變動。

應用可行權宜方法將租金減免導致的租賃付款變動列賬的承租人將以同一方式將應用香港財務報告準則第16號租賃的變動入賬(倘變動並非租賃修改)。租賃付款的寬免或豁免入賬列作可變租賃付款。相關租賃負債獲調整以反映寬免或豁免的金額，並於該事件發生的期間內在損益中確認相應調整。

由於本集團不擬應用可行權宜方法，預期應用該修訂本不會對本集團之財務狀況及表現造成影響。



3. BASIS OF PREPARATION

(a) Statement of compliance

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with all applicable Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards (“HKFRSs”), which collective term includes all applicable individual HKFRSs, Hong Kong Accounting Standards (“HKASs”) and Interpretations issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants (the “HKICPA”), accounting principle generally accepted in Hong Kong and the applicable disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance. These consolidated financial statements also comply with the applicable disclosure provisions of the Rule Governing the Listing of Securities on the Stock Exchange (“Listing Rule”).

In preparing these consolidated financial statements, the Directors have considered the future liquidity of the Group. As at 31 March 2021, the Group has net current liabilities of approximately HK\$771,873,000. These conditions indicate the existence of a material uncertainty which may cast significant doubt about the Group’s ability to continue as a going concern and therefore the Group may be unable to realise its assets and discharge its liabilities in the normal course of business.

Notwithstanding the aforesaid conditions, these consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis on the assumption that the Group will be able to operate as a going concern for the foreseeable future. In the opinion of the Directors, the Group can meet its financial obligations as and when they fall due within the next year from the date of the consolidated financial statements, after taking into consideration of the following measures and arrangements made subsequent to the reporting date:

- (i) The Company obtained a confirmation from the Group’s former associate confirm that shall not demand for repayment of the amount of approximately HK\$41,947,000 as at 31 March 2021 for a period of at least 12 months from 29 June 2021.
- (ii) The Company obtained the financial support of the substantial shareholder and confirm in written that agreed to provide the Company with sufficient financial support to enable the Company to meet its obligations to third parties as and when they fall due and to continue as a going concern.

3. 編製基準

(a) 合規聲明

該等綜合財務報表乃根據香港會計師公會(「香港會計師公會」)頒佈之所有適用香港財務報告準則(「香港財務報告準則」,包括所有適用之個別香港財務報告準則、香港會計準則(「香港會計準則」)及詮釋)、香港公認會計原則及香港公司條例之適用披露規定編製。該等綜合財務報表亦遵守聯交所證券上市規則(「上市規則」)之適用披露條文。

於編製綜合財務報表時,董事已考慮本集團的未來流動資金狀況。本集團於二零二一年三月三十一日之流動負債淨額約為771,873,000港元。該等狀況顯示存在重大不確定性,或會令人對本集團的持續經營能力產生重大疑問,因此,本集團可能無法在日常業務過程中變現其資產及償還其負債。

儘管出現上述狀況,該等綜合財務報表乃按持續經營基準編製,並假設本集團能於可見未來持續經營。董事經考慮下列於報告日之後作出的措施及安排之後,認為本集團可應付由綜合財務報表日期起計下一年度內到期的財務責任。有關措施及安排如下:

- (i) 本公司已取得本集團前聯營公司之確認,於二零二一年六月二十九日起計至少十二個月內,不會要求本公司償還於二零二一年三月三十一日之金額約41,947,000港元。
- (ii) 本公司獲得主要股東之財政支持,以書面形式確認同意向本公司提供充裕財政支持,使本公司得以向第三方應付到期責任,並繼續按持續經營基準經營。



3. BASIS OF PREPARATION *(Continued)*

(a) Statement of compliance *(Continued)*

- (iii) On 12 May 2021, the Company and Extrawell Pharmaceutical Holdings Limited (“Extrawell”), the former associate of the Company, entered into the second deed of amendment pursuant to which the Company and Extrawell have conditionally agreed to amend the terms of the convertible bonds to the effect that: (i) the Maturity Date shall be extended from the original maturity date to 28 July 2023; and (ii) the interest payment date of the convertible bonds shall be further amended.

The Second Amendment shall be conditional upon and subject to:

- (a) the approval having been obtained from the Stock Exchange in respect of the Second Amendment;
- (b) all necessary consents and approvals required to be obtained on the part of the Company and the Bondholder in respect of the Second Amendment having been obtained and remained in full force and effect;
- (c) the passing of the necessary resolution(s) by the shareholders of each of the Company and the Bondholder at a special general meeting of each of the Company and the Bondholder to be convened and held to approve the Second Deed of Amendment and the transactions contemplated thereunder; and
- (d) the Bondholder having passed a written resolution of the bondholder meeting to approve the Second Deed of Amendment and the transactions contemplated thereunder.

On the basis of the foregoing, and after assessing the Group’s current and forecasted cash positions, the Directors are satisfied that the Group will be able to meet in full the Group’s financial obligations as they fall due for the period of twelve months from the date of consolidated financial statements. Accordingly, the consolidated financial statements of the Group have been prepared on the going concern basis.

3. 編製基準 *(續)*

(a) 合規聲明 *(續)*

- (iii) 於二零二一年五月十二日，本公司與精優藥業控股有限公司（「精優」）（本公司之前聯營公司）訂立第二份修訂契據，據此，本公司及精優已有條件同意修訂可換股債券之條款，即：(i) 到期日應由原到期日延後至二零二三年七月二十八日；及(ii) 可換股債券之付息日期將予進一步修訂。

第二次修訂乃以下列各項為條件：

- (a) 已獲聯交所批准第二次修訂；
- (b) 本公司及債券持有人已取得有關第二次修訂之所有必要同意及批准，且仍然具全面效果及效力；
- (c) 本公司及債券持有人各自已召開及舉行股東特別大會，而於大會上本公司及債券持有人各自之股東已正式通過必要決議案以批准第二份修訂契據及其項下擬進行之交易；及
- (d) 債券持有人已通過債券持有人大會之書面決議案以批准第二份修訂契據及其項下擬進行之交易。

基於上文所述及經評估本集團的目前及預計現金狀況後，董事信納本集團將可繼續於其財務責任於綜合財務報表日期起計十二個月期間到期時全面履行有關責任。據此，本集團的綜合財務報表已按持續基準編製。



3. BASIS OF PREPARATION *(Continued)*

(b) Basis of measurement

The financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost basis except for financial instruments, which are measured at fair values as explained in the accounting policies set out below.

Historical cost is generally based on the fair value of consideration given in exchange for goods and services.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date, regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using another valuation technique. In estimating the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Group takes into account the characteristics of the asset or liability if market participants would take those characteristics into account when pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date. Fair value for measurement and/or disclosure purposes in these consolidated financial statements is determined on such a basis, except for share-based payment transactions that are within the scope of HKFRS 2 “Share-based payment”, leasing transactions that are accounted for in accordance with HKFRS 16 and measurements that have some similarities to fair value but are not fair value, such as net realisable value in HKAS 2 “Inventories” or value in use in HKAS 36 “Impairment of assets”.

In addition, for financial reporting purpose, fair value measurements are categorised into Level 1, 2 or 3 based on the degree to which the inputs to the fair value measurements are observable and the significance of the inputs to the fair value measurement in its entirety, which are described as follows:

- Level 1 inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date;
- Level 2 inputs are inputs, other than quoted prices included within Level 1, that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly; and
- Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.

3. 編製基準 *(續)*

(b) 計量基準

誠如下文會計政策所述，除金融工具按公平值計量外，財務報表乃根據歷史成本法編製。

歷史成本一般基於用作交換貨品或服務之代價之公平值計算。

公平值為於計量日期在市場參與者之間在有序交易中出售一項資產而將收取或轉讓一項負債而將支付之價格（無論該價格為直接可觀察或採用另一估值法估計而得出）。在估計一項資產或負債之公平值時，本集團考慮資產或負債之特徵（倘市場參與者會於計量日期在為資產或負債定價時考慮該等特徵）。於該等綜合財務報表中就計量及／或披露而言之公平值乃按此基準釐定，惟香港財務報告準則第2號「股份付款」範圍內之股份付款交易、根據香港財務報告準則第16號入賬之租賃交易及與公平值有部分類似但並非公平值之計量，如香港會計準則第2號「存貨」之可變現淨值或香港會計準則第36號「資產減值」之使用價值除外。

此外，就財務報告而言，公平值計量乃根據公平值計量之輸入數據之可觀察程度及輸入數據對公平值計量整體之重要性而分為第一、二或三級，詳情如下：

- 第一級輸入數據是於計量日期實體可獲之活躍市場上相同資產或負債之報價（未作調整）；
- 第二級輸入數據是第一級所包括報價以外，就資產或負債可直接或間接觀察之輸入數據；及
- 第三級輸入數據是就資產或負債之不可觀察輸入數據。



3. BASIS OF PREPARATION *(Continued)*

(b) Basis of measurement *(Continued)*

The significant accounting policies applied in the preparation of these consolidated financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all the years presented, unless otherwise stated.

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with HKFRS requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates. It also requires management to exercise its judgement in the process of applying the Group's accounting policies. The areas involving a higher degree of judgement or complexity, or areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the consolidated financial statements are disclosed in note 5.

(c) Functional and presentation currency

The functional currency of the Company is Hong Kong dollar ("HK\$"), which is the same as the presentation currency of the consolidated financial statements.

4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The significant accounting policies applied in the preparation of these consolidated financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all the years presented, unless otherwise stated.

(a) Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements comprise the financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries. Inter-company transactions and balances between group companies together with unrealised profits are eliminated in full in preparing the consolidated financial statements. Unrealised losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of impairment on the asset transferred, in which case the loss is recognised in profit or loss.

(b) Subsidiaries

Subsidiaries are all entities (including a structured entity) over which the Group is able to exercise control. The Group controls an entity when the Group is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. Subsidiaries are consolidated from the date on which control is transferred to the Group. They are deconsolidated from the date that control ceases.

3. 編製基準 *(續)*

(b) 計量基準 *(續)*

編製此等綜合財務報表所應用之重大會計政策載列如下。除非另有說明，否則此等政策已於所有呈報年度一致應用。

編製符合香港財務報告準則之綜合財務報表須運用若干重要會計估計，亦需要管理層在採用本集團會計政策之過程中作出判斷。綜合財務報表中涉及高度判斷或比較複雜，或有重要假設及估計之範疇將於附註5披露。

(c) 功能及呈列貨幣

本公司之功能貨幣為港元（「港元」），與綜合財務報表之呈列貨幣相同。

4. 重大會計政策

編製此等綜合財務報表所應用之重大會計政策載列如下。除非另有說明，否則此等政策已於所有呈報年度一致應用。

(a) 綜合基準

綜合財務報表包括本公司及其附屬公司之財務報表。集團公司間交易及集團公司間之結餘連同未變現溢利於編製綜合財務報表時悉數對銷。除非交易提供被轉讓資產已減值之證據，否則未變現之虧損亦會對銷，於此情況下虧損於損益內確認。

(b) 附屬公司

附屬公司指本集團可行使控制權之所有實體（包括結構實體）。當本集團承受或享有參與實體所得之可變回報，且有能力透過其對實體之權力影響該等回報時，則本集團控制該實體。附屬公司自控制權轉移至本集團之日起開始綜合入賬。附屬公司自控制權終止之日起終止綜合入賬。



4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(Continued)

(b) Subsidiaries (Continued)

The Group applies the acquisition method of accounting to account for business combinations. The consideration transferred for the acquisition of a subsidiary is the fair values of the assets transferred, the liabilities incurred and the equity interests issued by the Group. The consideration transferred includes the fair value of any asset or liability resulting from a contingent consideration arrangement. Acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred. Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities and contingent liabilities assumed in a business combination are measured initially at their fair values at the acquisition date. On an acquisition-by-acquisition basis, the Group recognises any non-controlling interest in the acquiree either at fair value or at the non-controlling interest's proportionate share of the acquiree's net assets.

Acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred unless they are incurred on issuing equity instruments, in which case the costs are deducted from equity.

If the business combination is achieved in stages, the acquisition date fair value of the acquirer's previously held equity interest in the acquiree is remeasured to fair value at the acquisition date through profit or loss.

Any contingent consideration to be transferred by the Group is recognised at fair value at the acquisition date. Subsequent changes to the fair value of the contingent consideration that is deemed to be an asset or liability is recognised in accordance with HKFRS 9 either in profit or loss or as a change to other comprehensive income. Contingent consideration that is classified as equity is not remeasured, and its subsequent settlement is accounted for within equity.

Inter-company transactions, balances, and unrealised gains or losses on transactions between group companies are eliminated. Profits and losses resulting from inter-company transactions that are recognised in assets are also eliminated. Accounting policies of subsidiaries have been changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group.

4. 重大會計政策 (續)

(b) 附屬公司 (續)

本集團採用收購會計法為業務合併列賬。收購附屬公司之轉讓代價為所轉讓資產、所產生負債及本集團所發行股本權益之公平值。轉讓代價包括或然代價安排產生之任何資產或負債之公平值。收購相關成本於產生時列為開支。在業務合併中所收購之可識別資產以及所承擔之負債及或然負債，初步按其於收購當日之公平值計量。本集團按公平值或非控股權益應佔被收購方資產淨值之比例逐項收購確認被收購方之非控股權益。

收購相關成本於產生時支銷，惟其於發行股本工具時產生，於此情況下，相關成本乃從股本中扣除。

倘業務合併為分階段實現，收購人先前持有的被收購人的股本權益於收購日的公平值，應按收購日的公平值重新計算，並計入損益。

本集團所轉讓的任何或有對價將在購買當日按公平值確認。被視為一項資產或負債的或有對價公平值後續變動，將按照香港財務報告準則第9號的規定，確認為損益或其他全面收益變動。分類為權益的或有對價毋須重新計量，而其後結算於權益入賬。

集團內公司間之交易、結餘及集團內公司間交易之未變現收益或虧損將予以抵銷。於資產確認之集團內公司間之交易所產生之盈虧亦將予以抵銷。附屬公司之會計政策已於必要時作出變更，以確保與本集團所採納之政策一致。



4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(Continued)

(b) Subsidiaries (Continued)

In the Company's statement of financial position disclosed in the note 32 to these consolidated financial statements, the investments in subsidiaries are stated at cost less provision for impairment losses. Cost includes direct attributable costs of investment. The results of subsidiaries are accounted for by the company on the basis of dividend received and receivable.

Impairment testing of the investments in subsidiaries is required upon receiving a dividend from these investments if the dividend exceeds the total comprehensive income of the subsidiary in the period the dividend is declared or if the carrying amount of the investment in the separate financial statements exceeds the carrying amount in the consolidated financial statements of the investee's net assets including goodwill.

Changes in ownership interests in subsidiaries without change of control

Transactions with non-controlling interests that do not result in loss of control are accounted for as equity transactions — that is, as transactions with the owners in their capacity as owners. The difference between fair value of any consideration paid and the relevant share acquired of the carrying value of net assets of the subsidiary is recorded in equity. Gains or losses on disposals to non-controlling interests are also recorded in equity.

Disposal of subsidiaries

When the Group ceases to have control or significant influence, any retained interest in the entity is remeasured to its fair value, with the change in carrying amount recognised in profit or loss. The fair value is the initial carrying amount for the purposes of subsequently accounting for the retained interest as an associate, joint venture or financial asset. In addition, any amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in respect of that entity are accounted for as if the Group had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities. This may mean that amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income are reclassified to profit or loss.

4. 重大會計政策 (續)

(b) 附屬公司 (續)

在該等綜合財務報表附註32所披露之本公司之財務狀況表內，於附屬公司之投資按成本扣除減值虧損撥備列賬。成本包括投資的直接歸屬成本。附屬公司之業績由本公司按已收及應收股息入賬。

就於附屬公司之投資而言，當自該等投資收取股息而其股息高於附屬公司宣派股息期間之全面收益總額，或倘獨立財務報表之投資之賬面值高於被投資公司於綜合財務報表之資產淨值(包括商譽)之賬面值時，則需進行減值測試。

控制權並無變動之附屬公司擁有權益變動

如非控股權益的交易不會導致失去控制權，則作為權益交易入賬，即作為與擁有人以其作為擁有人之身份交易。任何已付代價之公平值與附屬公司資產淨值相關已收購部分之賬面值之差額已計入權益。向非控股權益出售的收益或虧損亦計入權益。

出售附屬公司

當本集團失去控制權或重大影響力時，於實體的任何保留權益按公平值重新計量，有關賬面值的變動則於損益確認。就其後入賬列作聯營公司、合營企業或金融資產的保留權益而言，其公平值為初始賬面值。此外，先前於其他全面收益確認與該實體有關之任何金額按猶如本集團已直接出售有關資產或負債的方式入賬。此可能意味先前於其他全面收益確認之金額重新分類至損益。



4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(Continued)

(c) Segment reporting

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision-maker. The chief operating decision-maker, who is responsible for allocating resources and assessing performance of the operating segments, has been identified as the board of directors that makes strategic decisions.

(d) Foreign currency translation

(i) Functional and presentation currency

Items included in the consolidated financial statements of each of the Group's entities are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates (the "functional currency"). The consolidated financial statements are presented in Hong Kong dollars, which is the Company's functional and presentation currency.

(ii) Transactions and balances

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation at year-end exchange rates of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognised in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

4. 重大會計政策 (續)

(c) 分部報告

營運分部按照向首席營運決策者提供之內部報告貫徹一致之方式報告。負責分配資源及評估營運分部表現的首席營運決策者已被識別為作出戰略決策的董事會。

(d) 外幣換算

(i) 功能和呈列貨幣

本集團每個實體之綜合財務報表所列項目均以實體經營所在之主要經濟環境之貨幣(「功能貨幣」)計量。綜合財務報表以本公司之功能及呈列貨幣港元呈列。

(ii) 交易及結餘

外幣交易採用交易當日通行匯率換算為功能貨幣。結算此等交易產生之匯兌收益和虧損以及將外幣計值之貨幣資產和負債以年終匯率折算產生之匯兌收益和虧損於綜合損益及其他全面收益表確認。



4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(Continued)

(d) Foreign currency translation (Continued)

(ii) Transactions and balances (Continued)

Changes in the fair value of monetary securities denominated in foreign currency classified as financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income ("FVOCI") are analysed between translation differences resulting from changes in the amortised cost of the financial asset and other changes in the carrying amount of the financial asset. Translation differences related to changes in amortised cost are recognised in profit or loss, and other changes in carrying amount are recognised in equity.

Translation differences on non-monetary financial assets and liabilities such as equity investments held at fair value through profit or loss are recognised in profit or loss as part of the fair value gains or losses. Translation differences on non-monetary financial assets such as equities investments classified as financial asset at FVOCI are included in other comprehensive income.

(iii) Group entities

The results and financial position of all the group entities (none of which has the currency of a hyperinflationary economy) that have a functional currency different from the presentation currency are translated into the presentation currency as follows:

- assets and liabilities for each reporting period presented are translated at the closing rate at the end of the reporting period;
- income and expenses for each consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income presented are translated at average exchange rates (unless this average is not a reasonable approximation of the cumulative effect of the rates prevailing on the transaction dates, in which case income and expenses are translated at the dates of the transactions); and
- all resulting exchange differences are recognised as a separate component of equity.

Goodwill and fair value adjustments arising on the acquisition of a foreign entity are treated as assets and liabilities of the foreign entity and translated at the closing rate at the date of that transaction.

4. 重大會計政策 (續)

(d) 外幣換算 (續)

(ii) 交易及結餘 (續)

以外幣計值且分類為按公平值計入其他全面收益(「按公平值計入其他全面收益」)的金融資產之貨幣證券之公平值變動在金融資產已攤銷成本轉變產生之匯兌差額與金融資產賬面值之其他變動間進行分析。與攤銷成本變動相關之匯兌差額於損益確認，而賬面值之其他變動則於權益確認。

非貨幣金融資產及負債(如按公平值持有並透過損益記賬之權益)之匯兌差額，乃於損益確認為公平值損益之一部份。非貨幣金融資產(如分類為按公平值計入其他全面收益的金融資產之股權投資)之匯兌差額，乃於其他全面收益內列賬。

(iii) 集團實體

其功能貨幣與呈列貨幣不同之所有集團內之實體(當中並無惡性通脹經濟之貨幣)之業績和財務狀況按如下方法換算為呈列貨幣：

- 於各申報期間呈列之資產和負債按該報告期末之收市匯率換算；
- 於各綜合損益及其他全面收益表內呈列之收入和開支按平均匯率換算(除非此平均匯率並非交易當日通行匯率之累計影響之合理約數；在此情況下，收支項目按交易當日之匯率換算)；及
- 所有由此產生之匯兌差額確認為權益之單獨組成部分。

購買境外實體產生之商譽及公平值調整視為該境外實體之資產和負債，並按交易日期之收市匯率換算。

4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(Continued)

(e) Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment are stated at historical cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses. Historical cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of the items. Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance are charged in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income during the period in which they are incurred.

Depreciation of property, plant and equipment is calculated at rates sufficient to write off their cost or revalued amounts less their residual values over the estimated useful lives on a straight-line basis at the following rates per annum:

Plant and machinery	3–10 years
Motor vehicles	3–8 years

The assets' residual values and useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at the end of each reporting period.

An asset's carrying amount is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount.

Gains and losses on disposal are determined by comparing the proceeds with the carrying amount and are recognised within other income and gains in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

4. 重大會計政策 (續)

(e) 物業、廠房及設備

物業、廠房及設備乃以歷史成本減累計折舊及減值虧損列賬。歷史成本包括收購該等項目直接產生之開支。僅在與項目相關之日後經濟收益有可能流入本集團及能可靠計算項目成本之情況下，其後成本方會計入資產賬面值或確認為獨立資產(如適用)。所有其他維修及保養於其產生期間在綜合損益及其他全面收益表扣除。

折舊乃就物業、廠房及設備之估計可使用年期，使用直線法按足以撇銷其成本或重新估值之金額減其殘餘價值之比率計算，主要折舊年率如下：

廠房及機器	三至十年
汽車	三至八年

於各報告期末就資產的剩餘價值和可使用年期檢討，並作出適當的調整。

倘資產的賬面值高於其估計可收回金額，則即時將資產的賬面值撇減至其可收回金額。

出售收益及虧損乃按所得款項與賬面值的差額釐定，並於綜合損益及其他全面收益表內其他收入及收益確認。



4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(Continued)

(f) Intangible assets

Intangible assets acquired separately

Intangible assets acquired separately are initially recognised at cost. The cost of intangible assets acquired in a business combination is the fair value at the date of acquisition. Subsequently, intangible assets with finite useful lives that are acquired separately are carried at costs less accumulated amortisation and any accumulated impairment losses.

Amortisation for intangible assets with finite useful lives is recognised on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives. The estimated useful life and amortisation method are reviewed at the end of each reporting period, with the effect of any changes in estimate being accounted for on a prospective basis.

Intangible asset which represents an in-process research and development project (“In-process R&D”) involving an oral insulin product (the “Product”). The In-process R&D is not amortised as it is not yet available for use.

Internally generated intangible assets (research and development costs)

Expenditure on internally developed products is capitalised if it can be demonstrated that:

- it is technically feasible to develop the product for it to be sold;
- adequate resources are available to complete the development;
- there is an intention to complete and sell the product;
- the Group is able to sell the product;
- sale of the product will generate future economic benefits; and expenditure on the project can be measured reliably.

Capitalised development costs are amortised over the periods the Group expects to benefit from selling the products developed. The amortisation expense is recognised in profit or loss and included in cost of sales.

4. 重大會計政策 (續)

(f) 無形資產

個別收購的無形資產

單獨收購之無形資產初步按成本確認。於業務合併中所收購的無形資產的成本乃按收購日期的公平值確認。其後，個別收購且具有限可使用年期的無形資產乃按成本減累計攤銷及任何累計減值虧損列賬。

具有限可使用年期的無形資產之攤銷乃按直線法於其估計可使用年期內確認。估計可使用年期及攤銷方法於各報告期末檢討，而估計之任何變動影響按預期基準入賬。

無形資產指涉及口服胰島素產品(「產品」)的正在進行之研發項目(「研發過程」)。由於尚未可供使用，研發過程不會予以攤銷。

內部產生的無形資產(研發成本)

內部開發產品的開支於以下情況下可予資本化：

- 為銷售而開發該產品於技術上可行；
- 有充足資源完成開發；
- 有意完成及銷售該產品；
- 本集團有能力銷售該產品；
- 銷售該產品將產生未來經濟效益；及有關項目之開支能可靠估計。

撥充資本的開發成本乃於本集團預期從銷售所開發的產品中受益的期間攤銷。攤銷開支於損益內確認，並計入銷售成本。



4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(Continued)

(f) Intangible assets (Continued)

Development expenditure not satisfying the above criteria and expenditure on the research phase of internal projects are recognised in profit or loss as incurred.

Impairment

Intangible assets with finite lives are tested for impairment when there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives and intangible assets not yet available for use are tested for impairment annually, irrespective of whether there is any indication that they may be impaired. Intangible assets are tested for impairment by comparing their carrying amounts with their recoverable amounts (see note 4(i)).

If the recoverable amount of an asset is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset is reduced to its recoverable amount.

An impairment loss is recognised as an expense immediately.

(g) Financial instruments

(i) Financial assets

A financial asset (unless it is a trade receivables without a significant financing component) is initially measured at fair value plus, for an item not at fair value through profit or loss ("FVTPL"), transaction costs that are directly attributable to its acquisition or issue. Trade receivables without a significant financing component is initially measured at the transaction price.

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date, that is, the date that the Group commits to purchase or sell the asset. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the market place.

Financial assets with embedded derivatives are considered in their entirety when determining whether their cash flows are solely payment of principal and interest.

4. 重大會計政策 (續)

(f) 無形資產 (續)

未符合上述標準的開發開支以及內部項目研發階段的開支乃於產生時在損益內確認。

減值

擁有有限年期的無形資產在有跡象顯示資產可能出現減值時進行減值測試。具有無限使用年期的無形資產及尚未可供使用的無形資產須每年進行減值測試，無論是否有跡象顯示該等資產可能出現減值。無形資產乃按對比其賬面值與可收回金額之方式進行減值測試(見附註4(i))。

倘估計資產的可收回金額低於其賬面值，則資產的賬面值須減至其可收回金額。

減值虧損乃即時按開支確認。

(g) 金融工具

(i) 金融資產

金融資產(除非其為並無重大融資成份之貿易應收賬款)初始按公平值(就並非按公平值計入損益(「按公平值計入損益」)之項目而言)加取得或發行直接應佔之交易成本計量。並無重大融資成份之貿易應收賬款初始按交易價計量。

所有常規買賣之金融資產均於交易日(即本集團承諾買賣該資產之日期)予以確認。常規買賣指當買賣金融資產時需要按規則或市場慣例一般設定之時間內交付資產。

對於包含嵌入式衍生工具之金融資產，會整體考慮其現金流量是否僅代表本金和利息付款。



4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(Continued)

(g) Financial instruments (Continued)

(i) Financial assets (Continued)

Debt instruments

Subsequent measurement of debt instruments depends on the Group's business model for managing the asset and the cash flow characteristics of the asset. There are three measurement categories into which the Group classifies its debt instruments:

Amortised cost: Assets that are held for collection of contractual cash flows where those cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest are measured at amortised cost. Financial assets at amortised cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest rate method. Interest income, foreign exchange gains and losses and impairment are recognised in profit or loss. Any gain on derecognition is recognised in profit or loss.

FVOCI: Assets that are held for collection of contractual cash flows and for selling the financial assets, where the assets' cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest, are measured at FVOCI. Debt investments at FVOCI are subsequently measured at fair value. Interest income calculated using the effective interest rate method, foreign exchange gains and losses and impairment are recognised in profit or loss. Other net gains and losses are recognised in other comprehensive income. On derecognition, gains and losses accumulated in other comprehensive income are reclassified to profit or loss.

FVTPL: Financial assets at FVTPL include financial assets held for trading, financial assets designated upon initial recognition at FVTPL, or financial assets mandatorily required to be measured at fair value. Financial assets are classified as held for trading if they are acquired for the purpose of selling or repurchasing in the near term. Derivatives, including separated embedded derivatives, are also classified as held for trading unless they are designated as effective hedging instruments. Financial assets with cash flows that are not solely payments of principal and interest are classified and measured at FVTPL, irrespective of the business model. Notwithstanding the criteria for debt instruments to be classified at amortised cost or at FVOCI, as described above, debt instruments may be designated at FVTPL on initial recognition if doing so eliminates, or significantly reduces, an accounting mismatch.

4. 重大會計政策 (續)

(g) 金融工具 (續)

(i) 金融資產 (續)

債務工具

債務工具之後續計量取決於本集團管理該資產的業務模式以及該資產的現金流量特徵。本集團將債務工具投資分為以下三個計量類別：

攤銷成本：對於持有以收取合約現金流量之資產，倘若合約現金流量僅代表本金和利息付款，則該資產按攤銷成本計量。按攤銷成本計量之金融資產其後使用實際利率法計量。利息收入、外匯收益及虧損及減值於損益確認。終止確認之任何收益於損益確認。

按公平值計入其他全面收益：持有以收取合約現金流量及出售金融資產之資產，倘若該等資產現金流量僅代表本金和利息付款，則該資產按公平值計入其他全面收益計量。按公平值計入其他全面收益之債務投資其後按公平值計量。利息收入(使用實際利率法計算)、外匯收益及虧損及減值於損益確認。其他淨收益及虧損於其他全面收益確認。於終止確認時，其他全面收益內累計之收益及虧損重新分類至損益。

按公平值計入損益：按公平值計入損益的金融資產包括持作買賣的金融資產、於初始確認時指定按公平值計入損益的金融資產，或強制要求按公平值計量的金融資產。倘為於近期出售或購回而收購金融資產，則該等金融資產分類為持作買賣。衍生工具(包括獨立嵌入式衍生工具)亦分類為持作買賣，惟該等衍生工具被指定為有效對沖工具則除外。現金流量並非純粹支付本金及利息的金融資產，不論其業務模式如何，均按公平值計入損益分類及計量。儘管如上文所述債務工具可按攤銷成本或按公平值計入其他全面收益分類，但於初始確認時，倘能夠消除或顯著減少會計錯配，則債務工具可指定為按公平值計入損益。

4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(Continued)

(g) Financial instruments (Continued)

(i) Financial assets (Continued)

Equity instruments

On initial recognition of an equity investment that is not held for trading, the Group could irrevocably elect to present subsequent changes in the investment's fair value in other comprehensive income. This election is made on an investment-by-investment basis. Equity investments at FVOCI are measured at fair value. Dividend income are recognised in profit or loss unless the dividend income clearly represents a recovery of part of the cost of the investments. Other net gains and losses are recognised in other comprehensive income and are not reclassified to profit or loss. All other equity instruments are classified as FVTPL, whereby changes in fair value, dividends and interest income are recognised in profit or loss.

(ii) Impairment loss on financial assets

The Group recognises loss allowances for expected credit losses ("ECLs") on trade receivables, prepayment, deposits and other receivables. The ECLs are measured on either of the following bases: (1) 12-month ECLs: these are the ECLs that result from possible default events within the 12 months after the reporting date; and (2) lifetime ECLs: these are ECLs that result from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument. The maximum period considered when estimating ECLs is the maximum contractual period over which the Group is exposed to credit risk.

ECLs are a probability-weighted estimate of credit losses. Credit losses are measured as the difference between all contractual cash flows that are due to the Group in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Group expects to receive. The shortfall is then discounted at an approximation to the assets' original effective interest rate.

4. 重大會計政策 (續)

(g) 金融工具 (續)

(i) 金融資產 (續)

權益工具

於初始確認並非持作買賣的股本投資時，本集團可選擇不可撤銷地於其他全面收益內呈列投資公平值的其後變動。該選擇按逐項投資基準作出。按公平值計入其他全面收益之股本投資按公平值計量。股息收入除非明確表示收回部分投資成本，否則於損益確認。其他淨收益及虧損於其他全面收益確認，且不會重新分類至損益。所有其他權益工具均分類為按公平值計入損益，而其公平值、股息及利息收入之變動於損益確認。

(ii) 金融資產減值虧損

本集團就貿易應收賬款、預付款項、按金及其他應收款項確認預期信貸虧損（「預期信貸虧損」）之虧損撥備。預期信貸虧損按以下任一基準計量：(1) 12個月預期信貸虧損：於報告日期後12個月內的可能違約事件導致之預期信貸虧損；及(2) 全期預期信貸虧損：由金融工具預期年期內所有可能違約事件導致之預期信貸虧損。估計預期信貸虧損時考慮的最長年期是本集團面臨信用風險之最長合約期。

預期信貸虧損是信貸虧損的概率加權估計。信貸虧損按本集團根據合約應收之所有合約現金流量與本集團預期收取之所有現金流量之差額計量。之後差額按相關資產原實際利率之近似值貼現。



4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(Continued)

(g) Financial instruments (Continued)

(ii) Impairment loss on financial assets (Continued)

The Group has elected to measure loss allowances for loans and accounts receivables using HKFRS 9 simplified approach and has calculated ECLs based on lifetime ECLs. The Group has established a provision matrix that is based on the Group's historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

For other debt financial assets, the ECLs are based on the 12-month ECLs. However, when there has been a significant increase in credit risk since origination, the allowance will be based on the lifetime ECLs.

When determining whether the credit risk of a financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition and when estimating ECLs, the Group considers reasonable and supportable information that is relevant and available without undue cost or effort. This includes both quantitative and qualitative information analysis, based on the Group's historical experience and informed credit assessment and including forward-looking information.

The Group assumes that the credit risk on a financial asset has increased significantly if it is more than 90 days past due.

The Group considers a financial asset to be credit-impaired when: (1) the borrower is unlikely to pay its credit obligations to the Group in full, without recourse by the Group to actions such as realising security (if any is held); or (2) the financial asset is more than 90 days past due.

Interest income on credit-impaired financial assets is calculated based on the amortised cost (i.e. the gross carrying amount less loss allowance) of the financial asset. For non-credit-impaired financial assets interest income is calculated based on the gross carrying amount.

4. 重大會計政策 (續)

(g) 金融工具 (續)

(ii) 金融資產減值虧損 (續)

本集團已選擇應用香港財務報告準則第9號之簡化方法計量貸款及應收賬款之虧損撥備，並基於全期預期信貸虧損計算預期信貸虧損。本集團已設立根據其過往信貸虧損經驗計算之撥備矩陣，並按債務人之特定前瞻性因素及經濟環境作出調整。

對於其他債務金融資產，預期信貸虧損乃基於12個月預期信貸虧損。然而，倘自源頭處信貸風險大幅增加，則撥備將基於全期預期信貸虧損。

於釐定金融資產之信貸風險自初始確認以來是否大幅增加時及在估計預期信貸虧損時，本集團考慮在毋須投入過多成本或精力下可獲得之相關合理及有依據資料。這包括基於本集團歷史經驗的定量和定性資料分析、知情的信貸評估並包括前瞻性資料。

倘逾期超過90天，本集團假設相關金融資產之信貸風險大幅增加。

本集團認為金融資產將發生信貸減值，倘若：(1)本集團不採取變現抵押物(如持有)等追索行動，借款人不可能悉數履行於本集團之信貸責任；或(2)金融資產逾期超過90天。

信貸減值金融資產之利息收入乃基於相關金融資產之攤銷成本(即賬面總值減虧損撥備)計算。非信貸減值金融資產之利息收入乃基於賬面總值計算。



4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(Continued)

(g) Financial instruments (Continued)

(iii) Financial liabilities and equity instruments

The Group classifies its financial liabilities, depending on the purpose for which the liabilities were incurred. Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are initially measured at fair value and financial liabilities at amortised costs are initially measured at fair value, net of directly attributable costs incurred.

Financial liabilities at amortised cost

Financial liabilities at amortised cost including trade and other payables, borrowings, and the liability component of convertible bonds issued by the Group are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest method. The related interest expense is recognised in profit or loss.

Gains or losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the amortisation process.

Convertible bonds containing liability and equity components, and early redemption option, if applicable

Convertible bonds issued by the Group that contain both liability (together with the early redemption option which is closely related to the host liability component, if applicable) and conversion option components are classified separately into respective items on initial recognition in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangements and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument. Conversion option that will be settled by the exchange of a fixed amount of cash or another financial asset for a fixed number of the Company's own equity instruments is an equity instrument.

On initial recognition of convertible bonds issued by the Company, the fair value of the liability component is determined using the prevailing market interest of similar non-convertible debts. The difference between the gross proceeds of the issue of the convertible bonds and the fair value assigned to the liability component, representing the conversion option for the holder to convert the convertible bonds into equity, is included in equity (convertible bonds equity reserve).

4. 重大會計政策 (續)

(g) 金融工具 (續)

(iii) 金融負債及權益工具

本集團按負債產生的目的分類其金融負債。按公平值計入損益之金融負債初步按公平值計量，而按攤銷成本計量之金融負債初步按公平值計量，扣除已產生之直接應佔成本。

按攤銷成本列賬之金融負債

按攤銷成本列賬之金融負債包括貿易及其他應付款項、借貸、以及本集團發行之可換股債券之負債部分，乃使用實際利率法計量。相關利息開支於損益內確認。

倘負債終止確認時，在整個攤銷過程中，收益或虧損於損益內確認。

可換股債券包括負債及權益部分及提前贖回權 (倘適用)

本集團所發行包含負債(連同與主負債部分關係緊密之提早贖回期權，倘適用)及換股權部分的可換股債券，乃於初步確認時根據所訂立合約安排內容以及金融負債及股本工具的定义，獨立分類為相關項目。將以固定金額現金或另一項金融資產交換本公司本身固定數目的股本工具方式結清的換股權乃股本工具。

初步確認本公司發行之可換股債券，負債部分的公平值乃按類似不可轉換債務的現行市場利率釐定。發行可換股債券的所得款項總額與撥往負債部分的公平值的差額(代表讓持有人將可換股債券轉換為權益的換股權)應列入權益(可換股債券權益儲備)內。



4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(Continued)

(g) Financial instruments (Continued)

(iii) Financial liabilities and equity instruments (Continued) Convertible bonds containing liability and equity components, and early redemption option, if applicable (Continued)

In subsequent periods, the liability component of the convertible bonds is carried at amortised cost using the effective interest method. The equity component, representing the option to convert the liability component into ordinary shares of the Company, will remain in convertible bonds equity reserve until the embedded option is exercised (in which case the balance stated in convertible bonds equity reserve will be transferred to share premium). Where the option remains unexercised at the expiry date, the balance stated in convertible bonds equity reserve will be released to the accumulated losses. No gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss upon conversion or expiration of the option.

Transaction costs that relate to the issue of the convertible bonds are allocated to the liability and equity components in proportion to the allocation of the gross proceeds. Transaction costs relating to the equity component are charged directly to equity. Transaction costs relating to the liability component are included in the carrying amount of the liability portion and amortised over the period of the convertible bonds using the effective interest method.

(iv) Derecognition

The Group derecognises a financial asset when the contractual rights to the future cash flows in relation to the financial asset expire or when the financial asset has been transferred and the transfer meets the criteria for derecognition in accordance with HKFRS 9.

Financial liabilities are derecognised when the obligation specified in the relevant contract is discharged, cancelled or expires.

Where the Group issues its own equity instruments to a creditor to settle a financial liability in whole or in part as a result of renegotiating the terms of that liability, the equity instruments issued are the consideration paid and are recognised initially and measured at their fair value on the date the financial liability or part thereof is extinguished. If the fair value of the equity instruments issued cannot be reliably measured, the equity instruments are measured to reflect the fair value of the financial liability extinguished. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability or part thereof extinguished and the consideration paid is recognised in profit or loss for the year.

4. 重大會計政策 (續)

(g) 金融工具 (續)

(iii) 金融負債及權益工具 (續)

可換股債券包括負債及權益部分及提前贖回權(倘適用)(續)

於隨後期間，可換股債券的負債部分乃以實際利率法按攤銷成本列賬。權益部分(指可將負債部分轉換為本公司普通股的換股權)將保留於可換股債券權益儲備內，直至該嵌入式換股權獲行使為止(於此情況下，可換股債券權益儲備的結餘將轉撥至股份溢價)。倘換股權於到期日尚未行使，可換股債券權益儲備的結餘將解除至累計虧損。換股權獲轉換或到期後不會於損益中確認任何收益或虧損。

發行可換股債券的交易成本，按所得款項總額分配比例撥往負債及權益部分。權益部分的交易成本於權益中直接扣除。與負債部分有關的交易成本計入負債部分的賬面值，並以實際利率法於可換股債券期限內攤銷。

(iv) 終止確認

本集團於金融資產的未來現金流量的合約權利屆滿或金融資產已轉讓及轉讓符合香港財務報告準則第9號之終止確認標準時，本集團終止確認金融資產。

金融負債於有關合約之特定責任獲解除、取消或到期時終止確認。

倘由於重新磋商金融負債之條款，本集團向債權人發行其自身權益工具以支付全部或部分之金融負債，則已發行之權益工具為已付代價並於抵銷金融負債或其部分日期按彼等之公平值初步確認及計量。倘已發行權益工具之公平值不能可靠計量，則權益工具將計量以反映所抵銷金融負債之公平值。所抵銷金融負債或其部分之賬面值與已付代價之差額於本年度損益中確認。

4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(Continued)

(g) Financial instruments (Continued)

(iv) Derecognition (Continued)

When the contractual terms of financial liability are modified such that the revised terms would result in a substantial modification from the original terms after considering qualitative factors (e.g. modifications of convertible instruments). When the contractual terms of a convertible instrument are modified, the revised terms would result in a substantial modification from the original terms, after taking into account all relevant facts and circumstances including qualitative factors, such modification is accounted for as derecognition of the original financial liability and the recognition of new financial liability. The difference between the carrying amount of financial liability derecognised and the fair value of consideration paid or payable, including any liabilities assumed and derivative components recognised, is recognised in profit or loss.

(v) Effective interest method

The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a financial asset or financial liability and of allocating interest income or interest expense over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts or payments through the expected life of the financial asset or liability, or where appropriate, a shorter period.

(vi) Equity instruments

Equity instruments issued by the Company are recorded at the proceeds received, net of direct issue costs.

(h) Impairment of assets (other than financial assets)

At the end of each reporting period, the Group reviews the carrying amounts of the following assets to determine whether there is any indication that those assets have suffered an impairment loss or an impairment loss previously recognised no longer exists or may have decreased:

- property, plant and equipment;
- intangible assets; and
- investments in subsidiaries

4. 重大會計政策 (續)

(g) 金融工具 (續)

(iv) 終止確認 (續)

倘對金融負債的合約條款作出調整導致原有條款出現重大修改，經考慮質量因素(如可換股工具之修改)。倘對可換股工具的合約條款作出調整將導致原有條款出現重大修改，經考慮所有有關事實及情況(包括質量因素)，有關修改入賬列作終止確認原本金融負債及確認新金融負債。終止確認金融負債的賬面值與已付或應付代價的公平值之間的差異(包括任何所承擔的負債及衍生工具)於損益中確認。

(v) 實際利率法

實際利率法是計算金融資產或金融負債的攤銷成本，以及攤分相關期內利息收入或利息支出的方法。實際利率是將估計未來現金收入或付款透過金融資產或負債之預期年期或(倘適用)更短期間準確貼現之利率。

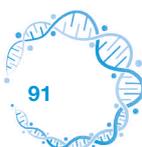
(vi) 權益工具

本公司發行之權益工具以所收款項減直接發行成本列賬。

(h) 資產(金融資產除外)之減值

本集團於各報告期末審閱以下資產之賬面值，以確定是否有跡象顯示該等資產出現減值虧損或先前確認之減值虧損不再存在或可能有所減少：

- 物業、廠房及設備；
- 無形資產；及
- 於附屬公司之投資



4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(Continued)

(h) Impairment of assets (other than financial assets) (Continued)

If the recoverable amount (i.e. the greater of the fair value less costs of disposal and value in use) of an asset is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset is reduced to its recoverable amount. An impairment loss is recognised as an expense immediately, unless the relevant asset is carried at a revalued amount under another HKFRS, in which case the impairment loss is treated as a revaluation decrease under that HKFRS.

Where an impairment loss subsequently reverses, the carrying amount of the asset is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount, to the extent that the increased carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognised as income immediately, unless the relevant asset is carried at a revalued amount under another HKFRS, in which case the reversal of the impairment loss is treated as a revaluation increase under that HKFRS.

Value in use is based on the estimated future cash flows expected to be derived from the asset, discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset or cash generating unit.

(i) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents includes cash in hand, deposits held at call with banks and other short-term highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less.

(j) Provisions and contingent liabilities

Provisions are recognised when the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that the Group will be required to settle that obligation, and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. Provisions are measured at the best estimate of the consideration required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period, taking into account the risks and uncertainties surrounding the obligation. When a provision is measured using the cash flows estimated to settle the present obligation, its carrying amount is the present value of those cash flows (where the effect of the time value of money is material).

4. 重大會計政策 (續)

(h) 資產(金融資產除外)之減值(續)

倘資產之可收回金額(即其公平值減出售成本及使用價值兩者之較高者)估計少於其賬面值,則資產之賬面值將減至其可收回金額。減值虧損隨即確認為開支,除非相關資產根據另一香港財務報告準則按重估值列賬,於此情況下,減值虧損視作根據香港財務報告準則之重估金額減少。

倘其後撥回減值虧損,資產之賬面值將增至其可收回金額之經修訂估計,惟已增加賬面值不得超出於過往年度並無就資產確認減值虧損而釐定之賬面值。減值虧損之撥回隨即確認為收入,除非相關資產根據另一香港財務報告準則按重估值列賬,於此情況下,減值虧損撥回視作根據香港財務報告準則之重估金額增加。

使用價值乃根據預期將自資產獲得的估計未來現金流量釐定,並採用反映目前對金錢時間價值的市場評估及該資產或現金產生單位特定風險的除稅前貼現率貼現至其現值。

(i) 現金及現金等價物

現金及現金等價物包括手頭現金、銀行活期存款以及原到期日為三個月或以下之其他短期高度流動投資。

(j) 撥備及或然負債

當本集團因過往事件而導致現時的責任(法律或推定),而本集團可能將須結清該責任,並可對該責任的金額作出可靠估計,則確認撥備。撥備按於報告期末結清該現時責任所需的代價的最佳估計,並考慮有關責任的風險及不確定性進行計量。當撥備按履行現時責任估計所需之現金流量計量時,其賬面值為有關現金流量之現值(如貨幣時間價值之影響重大)。

4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(Continued)

(j) Provisions and contingent liabilities (Continued)

Where it is not probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required, or the amount cannot be estimated reliably, the obligation is disclosed as a contingent liability, unless the probability of outflow of economic benefits is remote. Possible obligations, the existence of which will only be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more future events, are also disclosed as contingent liabilities unless the probability of outflow of economic benefits is remote.

(k) Borrowings

Borrowings are recognised initially at fair value, net of transaction costs incurred. Borrowings are subsequently stated at amortised cost; any difference between the proceeds (net of transaction costs) and the redemption value is recognised in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income over the period of the borrowings using the effective interest method.

Fee paid on the establishment of loan facilities are recognised as transaction costs of the loan to the extent that it is probable that some or all of the facility will be drawn down. In this case, the fee is deferred until the drawdown occurs. To the extent there is capitalised as a prepayment for liquidity services and amortised over the period of the facility to which it relates.

Borrowings are classified as current liabilities unless the Group has an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least 12 months after the end of reporting period.

(l) Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets, which are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale, are added to the cost of those assets until such time as the assets are substantially ready for their intended use or sale. Investment income earned on the temporary investment of specific borrowings pending their expenditure on qualifying assets is deducted from the borrowing costs eligible for capitalisation.

All other borrowing costs are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they are incurred.

4. 重大會計政策 (續)

(j) 撥備及或然負債 (續)

當不大可能需要經濟利益流出或不能可靠地估計金額時，責任會作為或然負債予以披露，除非經濟利益流出的可能性甚微。可能責任的存在將僅由發生或不發生一件或以上未來事件確認，其亦作為或然負債予以披露，除非經濟利益流出的可能性甚微。

(k) 借款

借款初步按公平值扣除所產生交易成本確認。借款其後按攤銷成本列示；所得款項（扣除交易成本）與贖回價值兩者間之任何差額，乃以實際利率法於借貸期間在綜合損益及其他全面收益表予以確認。

在貸款融資很有可能部分或全部提取的情況下，就設立貸款融資支付的費用乃確認為貸款交易成本。在此情況下，該費用將遞延至提取貸款發生時。倘有撥充資本作為流動資金服務的預付款項，並於其相關融資期間內予以攤銷。

除非本集團具有無條件權利將負債的結算遞延至報告期末後最少12個月，否則借貸歸類為流動負債。

(l) 借貸成本

收購、建造或生產合資格資產（需大量時間方能達致可供擬定使用或出售用途的資產）直接應佔的借貸成本，乃加入該等資產的成本，直至該等資產大致可供擬定使用或出售用途為止。在特別借貸尚未用於有關合資格資產的費用而作短暫投資而賺取之投資收入，乃於可作資本化之借貸成本內扣除。

所有其他借貸成本乃於其產生期間於損益中確認。



4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(Continued)

(m) Taxation

Income tax expense represents the sum of the tax currently payable and deferred tax.

The tax currently payable is based on taxable profit for the year. Taxable profit differs from “loss before tax” as reported in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income because of income or expense that are taxable or deductible in other years and items that are never taxable or deductible. The Group’s liability for current tax is calculated using tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax is recognised on temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the consolidated financial statements and the corresponding tax base used in the computation of taxable loss. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognised for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are generally recognised for all deductible temporary difference to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which those deductible temporary differences can be utilised. Such assets and liabilities are not recognised if the temporary difference arises from goodwill or from the initial recognition (other than in a business combination) of other assets and liabilities in a transaction that affects neither the taxable profit nor the accounting profit.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries and associates, except where the Group is able to control the reversal of the temporary difference and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future. Deferred tax assets arising from deductible temporary differences associated with such investments are only recognised to the extent that it is probable that there will be sufficient taxable profits against which to utilise the benefits of the temporary differences and they are expected to reverse in the foreseeable future.

The carrying amount of a deferred tax asset is reviewed at the end of the reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the asset to be recovered.

4. 重大會計政策 (續)

(m) 稅項

所得稅支出指即期應付稅項及遞延稅項總額。

即期應付稅項乃按本年度應課稅溢利計算。應課稅溢利與綜合損益及其他全面收益表中的「稅前虧損」不同，乃由於其不包括在其他年度應課稅或可扣稅收入或開支，亦不包括不用課稅或不可扣稅之項目。本集團之即期稅項負債乃按報告期末已實行或實際上已實行之稅率計算。

遞延稅項乃根據綜合財務報表內資產及負債賬面值與計算應課稅虧損相應稅基之暫時差額而確認。遞延稅項負債一般就所有應課稅暫時差額確認。遞延稅項資產一般則於很可能有應課稅溢利可使用可扣減暫時差額作抵銷時就全部可扣減暫時差額予以確認。倘若交易中由商譽或初始確認(業務合併除外)其他資產及負債而引致之暫時差額，並不影響應課稅溢利或會計溢利，該等資產及負債不予確認。

遞延稅項負債乃就於附屬公司及聯營公司投資所產生應課稅暫時差額予以確認，除本集團能夠控制暫時差額的撥回及此暫時差額在可預見的將來很可能不會撥回則作別論。與上述投資相關的可扣減暫時差額產生之遞延稅項資產僅於很有可能足有足夠應課稅溢利以使用暫時差額利益作抵銷及預期於可預見將來撥回情況下予以確認。

遞延稅項資產之賬面值乃於各報告期末進行檢討，並於不再可能有足夠應課稅溢利可供收回全部或部分資產時作調減。



4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(Continued)

(m) Taxation (Continued)

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period in which the liability is settled or the asset is realised, based on tax rate (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

The measurement of deferred tax liabilities and assets reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Group expects, at the end of the reporting period, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

Current and deferred tax are recognised in profit or loss, except when they relate to items that are recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, in which case the current and deferred tax are also recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity respectively.

(n) Retirement benefit costs and termination benefits

Short term employee benefits are employee benefits (other than termination benefits) that are expected to be settled wholly before twelve months after the end of the annual reporting period in which the employees render the related service. Short term employee benefits are recognised in the year when the employees render the related service.

Payments to state-managed retirement benefit schemes in the People's Republic of China (the "PRC") and Mandatory Provident Fund Scheme are recognised as an expense when employees have rendered service entitling them to the contributions.

Termination benefits are recognised when, and only when, the Group demonstrably commits itself to terminate employment or to provide benefits as a result of voluntary redundancy by having a detailed formal plan which is without realistic possibility of withdrawal.

4. 重大會計政策 (續)

(m) 稅項 (續)

遞延稅項資產及負債根據於報告期末已頒佈或實質已頒佈之稅率(及稅法)按預期適用於清償負債或變現資產期間之稅率計算。

遞延稅項負債及資產之計量反映本集團預期於報告期末收回或清償其資產及負債賬面值之方式會產生之稅務後果。

即期及遞延稅項於損益確認，惟與於其他全面收益內或直接於權益中確認的項目有關者除外，在此情況下，即期及遞延稅項亦分別於其他全面收益或直接於權益內確認。

(n) 退休福利成本及離職福利

短期僱員福利為預期於僱員提供相關服務的年度報告期末後十二個月前將悉數結算的僱員福利(離職福利除外)。短期僱員福利於僱員提供相關服務的年度內確認。

中華人民共和國(「中國」)國家管理退休福利計劃及強制性公積金計劃之供款，於僱員提供服務而有權獲得有關供款時確認為開支。

離職福利於及僅於本集團明確承諾終止僱用或因具詳細正式計劃之自願遣散作出補償，且無撤回的實際可能性時方予確認。



4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(Continued)

(o) Revenue recognition

Revenue from contracts with customers

Under HKFRS 15, the Group recognises revenue when (or as) a performance obligation is satisfied, i.e. when “control” of the goods or services underlying the particular performance obligation is transferred to the customer.

A performance obligation represents a good or service (or a bundle of goods or services) that is distinct or a series of distinct goods or services that are substantially the same.

Control is transferred over time and revenue is recognised over time by reference to the progress towards complete satisfaction of the relevant performance obligation if one of the following criteria is met:

- the customer simultaneously receives and consumes the benefits provided by the Group’s performance as the Group performs;
- the Group’s performance creates and enhances an asset that the customer controls as the Group performs; or
- the Group’s performance does not create an asset with an alternative use to the Group and the Group has an enforceable right to payment for performance completed to date.

Otherwise, revenue is recognised at a point in time when the customer obtains control of the distinct good or service.

A contract asset represents the Group’s right to consideration in exchange for goods or services that the Group has transferred to a customer that is not yet unconditional. It is assessed for impairment in accordance with HKFRS 9. In contrast, a receivable represents the Group’s unconditional right to consideration, i.e. only the passage of time is required before payment of that consideration is due.

A contract liability represents the Group’s obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which the Group has received consideration (or an amount of consideration is due) from the customer.

4. 重大會計政策 (續)

(o) 收益確認

來自客戶合約之收益

根據香港財務報告準則第15號，本集團於完成履約責任時(或就此)確認收益，即於特定履約責任相關的商品或服務的「控制權」轉讓予客戶時。

履約責任指可區分的單一貨品及服務(或一批貨品或服務)或一系列大致相同的可區分貨品或服務。

倘符合下列其中一項標準，控制權隨時間轉移，而收益確認會按隨時間已完成相關履約責任的進度進行：

- 於本集團履約時，客戶同時取得並耗用本集團履約所提供的利益；
- 本集團的履約產生及提升一項資產，而該項資產於本集團履約時由客戶控制；或
- 本集團的履約並未產生對本集團有替代用途的資產，且本集團對迄今已完成履約的付款具有可強制執行的權利。

否則，收益會在客戶獲得可區分的貨品或服務的控制權時在某一時點確認。

合約資產指本集團就本集團已向客戶轉讓的貨品或服務而收取代價的權利，有關權利並非無條件，並須根據香港財務報告準則第9號評估減值。相反，應收賬款指本集團收取代價的無條件權利，即只需待時間過去代價即需到期支付。

合約負債指本集團因已向客戶收取代價(或已到期收取代價)，而須向客戶轉讓貨品或服務的責任。

4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(Continued)

(p) Leases

All leases (irrespective of they are operating leases or finance leases) are required to be capitalised in the statement of financial position as right-of-use assets and lease liabilities, but accounting policy choices exist for an entity to choose not to capitalise (i) leases which are short-term leases and/or (ii) leases for which the underlying asset is of low-value. The Group has elected not to recognise right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for low-value assets and leases for which at the commencement date have a lease term less than 12 months. The lease payments associated with those leases have been expensed on straightline basis over the lease term.

Right-of-use asset

The right-of-use asset is recognised at cost and would comprise: (i) the amount of the initial measurement of the lease liability (see below for the accounting policy to account for lease liability); (ii) any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, less any lease incentives received; (iii) any initial direct costs incurred by the lessee; and (iv) an estimate of costs to be incurred by the lessee in dismantling and removing the underlying asset to the condition required by the terms and conditions of the lease, unless those costs are incurred to produce inventories. Except for right-of-use asset that meets the definition of an investment property or a class of property, plant and equipment to which the Group applies the revaluation model, the Group measures the right-of-use assets applying a cost model. Under the cost model, the Group measures the right-to-use at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liability.

4. 重大會計政策 (續)

(p) 租賃

所有租賃(不論為經營租賃或融資租賃)須於財務狀況表資本化為使用權資產及租賃負債,惟現有會計政策選擇允許實體選擇不將(i)屬短期租賃的租賃及/或(ii)相關資產為低價值的租賃進行資本化。本集團已選擇不就低價值資產以及於開始日期租賃期少於12個月的租賃確認使用權資產及租賃負債。與該等租賃相關的租賃付款已於租賃期內按直線法支銷。

使用權資產

使用權資產乃按成本確認並將包括:(i)租賃負債之初步計量金額(見下文有關租賃負債入賬之會計政策);(ii)於開始日期或之前作出之任何租賃付款減任何已收取之租賃優惠;(iii)承租人產生之任何初步直接成本;及(iv)承租人在租賃條款及條件規定之情況下拆除及移除相關資產時將產生之估計成本,惟該等成本乃因生產存貨而產生者除外。除符合投資物業或某類物業、廠房及設備(本集團就此應用重估模型)定義之使用權資產外,本集團應用成本模型計量使用權資產。根據成本模型,本集團按成本減去任何累計折舊及任何減值虧損計量使用權資產,並就租賃負債之任何重新計量作出調整。



4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(Continued)

(p) Leases (Continued) Lease liability

The lease liability is recognised at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the date of commencement of the lease. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease, if that rate can be readily determined. If that rate cannot be readily determined, the Group uses the Group's incremental borrowing rate.

The following payments for the right of use the underlying asset during the lease term that are not paid at the commencement date of the lease are considered to be lease payments: (i) fixed payments less any lease incentives receivable; (ii) variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, initially measured using the index or rate as at the commencement date; (iii) amounts expected to be payable by the lessee under residual value guarantees; (iv) the exercise price of a purchase option if the lessee is reasonably certain to exercise that option; and (v) payments of penalties for terminating the lease, if the lease term reflects the lessee exercising an option to terminate the lease.

Subsequent to the commencement date, the Group measures the lease liability by: (i) increasing the carrying amount to reflect interest on the lease liability; (ii) reducing the carrying amount to reflect the lease payments made; and (iii) remeasuring the carrying amount to reflect any reassessment or lease modifications, e.g., a change in future lease payments arising from change in an index or rate, a change in the lease term, a change in the in substance fixed lease payments or a change in assessment to purchase the underlying asset.

4. 重大會計政策 (續)

(p) 租賃 (續) 租賃負債

租賃負債乃按於租賃開始日期尚未支付之租賃付款現值確認。倘租賃隱含之利率可輕易釐定，則租賃付款使用該利率貼現。倘該利率無法輕易釐定，本集團將使用本集團之增量借貸利率貼現。

於租賃期內，以下在租賃開始日期尚未支付之相關資產使用權之付款均被視為租賃付款：(i) 固定付款減任何應收租賃優惠；(ii) 基於指數或利率之可變租賃付款(初步使用於開始日期之指數或利率計量)；(iii) 承租人根據剩餘價值擔保預期應付之金額；(iv) 購買選擇權之行使價(倘承租人合理肯定行使該選擇權)；及(v) 終止租賃之罰金付款(倘租賃期反映承租人行使終止租賃之選擇權)。

於開始日期後，本集團將按以下方式計量租賃負債：(i) 增加賬面值以反映租賃負債利息；(ii) 減少賬面值以反映已作出之租賃付款；及(iii) 重新計量賬面值以反映任何重新評估或租賃調整(例如指數或利率變動產生之未來租賃付款變動、租賃期變動、實質固定租賃付款變動或購買相關資產之評估變動)。



4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(Continued)

(q) Dividend distribution

Dividend distribution to the Company's shareholders is recognised as a liability in the Group's and the Company's financial statements in the year in which the dividends are approved by the Company's shareholders or directors, where appropriate.

(r) Related parties

A related party is a person or entity that is related to the Group if:

- (a) A person or a close member of that person's family is related to the Group if that person:
 - (i) has control or joint control over the Group;
 - (ii) has significant influence over the Group; or
 - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Group or of the parent of the Group.
- (b) An entity is related to the Group if any of the following conditions applies:
 - (i) The entity and the Group are members of the same group (which means that each parent, subsidiary and fellow subsidiary is related to the others).
 - (ii) One entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or an associate or joint venture of a member of a group of which the other entity is a member).
 - (iii) Both entities are joint ventures of the same third party.
 - (iv) One entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity.

4. 重大會計政策 (續)

(q) 股息分派

向本公司股東之股息分派於本集團及本公司之年內財務報表中被確認為負債。其中股息由本公司股東或董事(倘合適)批准。

(r) 關連方

關連方為與本集團有關連之人士或實體：

- (a) 倘屬以下人士，即該人士或該人士的近親為本集團的關連方：
 - (i) 控制或共同控制本集團；
 - (ii) 對本集團有重大影響力；或
 - (iii) 為本集團或本集團母公司主要管理人員的其中一名成員。
- (b) 倘符合下列任何條件，即該實體與本集團有關連：
 - (i) 該實體與本集團屬同一集團的成員公司(即各母公司、附屬公司及同系附屬公司彼此間有關連)。
 - (ii) 一間實體為另一實體的聯營公司或合營企業(或另一實體為成員公司的集團旗下成員公司的聯營公司或合營企業)。
 - (iii) 兩間實體均為同一第三方的合營企業。
 - (iv) 一間實體為第三方實體的合營企業，而另一實體為該第三方實體的聯營公司。



4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(Continued)

(r) Related parties (Continued)

(b) (Continued)

- (v) The entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the reporting entity or an entity related to the reporting entity. If the reporting entity is itself such a plan, the sponsoring employers are also related to the reporting entity.
- (vi) The entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a).
- (vii) A person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity).
- (viii) The entity or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the Group or to the parent of the Group.

Close members of the family of a person are those family members who may be expected to influence, or be influenced by, that person in their dealings with the entity and include:

- (i) that person's children and spouse or domestic partner;
- (ii) children of that person's spouse or domestic partner; and
- (iii) dependents of that person or that person's spouse or domestic partner.

4. 重大會計政策 (續)

(r) 關連方 (續)

(b) (續)

- (v) 實體為報告實體或與報告實體有關連的實體就僱員利益設立的離職福利計劃。倘該報告實體自設有關計劃，提供資助的僱主亦與該報告實體有關連。
- (vi) 實體受(a)所識別人士控制或受共同控制。
- (vii) 上文(a)(i)所識別人士對實體有重大影響力或屬該實體(或該實體的母公司)主要管理成員。
- (viii) 該實體或其所屬集團之任何成員公司，向本集團或本集團之母公司提供主要管理人員服務。

該名人士之緊密家庭成員是指該人士在與實體交易時，預期可影響或受該人士影響的家庭成員，其中包括：

- (i) 該人士之子女及配偶或家庭成員；
- (ii) 該名人士配偶或家庭成員之子女；及
- (iii) 該人士或該人士配偶或家庭成員之家屬。



5. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY

In the application of the Group's accounting policies, which are described in note 4 to the consolidated financial statements, the directors of the Company are required to make judgments, estimates and assumptions about the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and other factors that are considered to be relevant. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

Critical judgements in applying accounting policies

The following are the critical judgements, apart from those involving estimations (see below), that the directors have made in the process of applying the Group's accounting policies and that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the consolidated financial statements.

Key sources of estimation uncertainty

The following are key assumptions concerning the future, and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year.

Loss allowance for trade and other receivables

The Group estimates the loss allowances for trade and other receivables by assessing the ECLs. This requires the use of estimates and judgements. ECLs are based on the Group's historical credit loss experience, adjusted for factors that are specific to the debtors and an assessment of both the current and forecast general economic conditions at the end of reporting period. Where the estimation is different from the original estimate, such difference will affect the carrying amounts of trade receivables and thus the impairment loss in the period in which such estimate is changed. The Group keeps assessing the expected credit loss of trade and other receivables during their expected lives.

5. 重大會計判斷及估計不確定因素的主要來源

在應用載述於綜合財務報表附註4的本集團會計政策時，當其依據無法從其他渠道獲得時，即本公司董事須就資產和負債之賬面值作出判斷、估計及假設。該等估計及相關假設乃基於過往經驗及其他被視為相關的因素作出，因此，實際結果或會有別於該等估計。

有關估計及相關假設須持續予以檢討。倘會計估計的修訂僅影響作出修訂的期間，則有關修訂會在該期間確認，而倘修訂對現時及未來期間均有影響，則須在作出修訂的期間及未來期間確認。

應用會計政策時之重大判斷

以下為董事於應用本集團會計政策過程中所作出並對綜合財務報表所確認金額有最大影響的關鍵判斷，涉及估計的判斷(見下文)除外。

估計不確定因素之主要來源

下文載列於報告期末所作出有關未來之主要假設及估計不確定因素之其他主要來源，該等假設及因素具有相當風險導致須於下個財政年度之內就資產及負債之賬面值作出重大調整。

貿易應收賬款及其他應收款項的虧損撥備

本集團透過評估預期信貸虧損估計貿易應收賬款及其他應收款項的虧損撥備。這需要運用估計及判斷。預期信貸虧損乃根據本集團的過往信貸虧損經驗，就具體債務人的因素作出調整及於報告期末對當前及預期整體經濟狀況作出評估而得出。倘估計與初始估計出現差異，有關差異將影響貿易應收款項的賬面值，因此，有關估計期間的減值虧損會出現變動。本集團會在預期期限內不斷評估貿易應收賬款及其他應收款項的預期信貸虧損。



5. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION

UNCERTAINTY *(Continued)*

Key sources of estimation uncertainty *(Continued)*

Impairment of intangible asset

The Group performs annual tests of impairment on intangible asset in relation to an in-process research and development project involving an oral insulin product (the "Product") (the "In-process R&D") involving the Product which are not yet available for use. Accordingly, the intangible assets relating to the Product with the carrying amount of approximately HK\$1,373,224,000 as at 31 March 2021 (2020: HK\$1,373,224,000) was tested for impairment. The recoverable amounts of cash-generating units are determined based on fair value calculations, which is highly dependent upon further research and development work required to be carried out, results of the clinical trials, the successful launching of the Product and the appropriate key assumptions to be applied in preparing cash flow projections. Details of the calculation of fair value are disclosed in note 18 to the consolidated financial statements. These calculations require the use of estimates and assumptions made by management on the future operation of the business, pre-tax discount rates, and other assumptions underlying the fair value calculations. In addition, the management is of the opinion that the Group would be successful in obtaining the regulatory approvals from the relevant government bodies and launching the Product in mid of 2023 in the absence of unforeseeable circumstance. The management also based on the assumption that the Group would continue to have the exclusive right for commercialisation of the Product.

Should the actual outcome of the clinical trials and the launching of the Product be unsuccessful, the likelihood and timing in obtaining the regulatory approvals from the relevant government bodies to launch the product to be unrealised, or the key assumptions applied in preparing the cash flow projections from the Product in assessing impairment, including the discount rates or growth rate assumptions applied in the cash flow projections on the In-process R&D is different from the original estimates, such difference could materially affect the carrying value of the intangible assets. It will consequently have an adverse effect on the net assets and the results of the Group.

5. 重大會計判斷及估計不確定因素的主要來源 *(續)*

估計不確定因素之主要來源 *(續)*

無形資產減值

本集團就有關涉及口服胰島素產品(「產品」)的正在進行之研發項目(「研發過程」)之無形資產進行減值測試。據此，於二零二一年三月三十一日賬面值約為1,373,224,000港元(二零二零年：1,373,224,000港元)與產品相關之無形資產已就減值進行測試。現金產生單位之可收回款額按公平值計算釐定，其高度視乎須進行之進一步研發工作、臨床試驗結果、產品成功推出及編製現金流量預測時將應用之主要假設。有關公平值計量方法之詳情於綜合財務報表附註18披露。該等計算須採用管理層就日後業務營運所作之估計及假設、除稅前貼現率以及其他計算公平值時所作出之相關假設。此外，管理層認為，在無不可預見的情況下，本集團將能於二零二三年年中取得有關政府部門的監管批准並推出產品。管理層就仍可繼續擁有獨家經營產品之權利作出相關假設。

倘產品之臨床試驗實際結果及推出不成功，獲得相關政府監管部門的批准並推出產品的可能性及時間未能實現或於評估減值時就編製產品之現金流量預測所應用之主要假設(包括研發過程之現金流量預測所應用的貼現率或增長率假設)，與最初估計有所不同，則該差異可能會對無形資產的賬面值造成重大影響，而此將對本集團之資產淨值及業績造成不利影響。



5. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY *(Continued)*

Key sources of estimation uncertainty *(Continued)* Going concern consideration

In the process of applying the Group's accounting policies, apart from those involving estimations, management has prepared the consolidated financial statements on the assumption that the Group will be able to operate as a going concern in the coming year, which is a critical judgement that has the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the consolidated financial statements.

Leases – Estimating the incremental borrowing rate

The Group cannot readily determine the interest rate implicit in the lease, and therefore, uses its incremental borrowing rate (“IBR”) to measure lease liabilities. The IBR is the rate of interest that the Group would have to pay to borrow over a similar term, and with a similar security, the funds necessary to obtain an asset of a similar value to the right-of-use asset in a similar economic environment. The IBR, therefore, reflects what the Group “would have to pay”, which requires estimation when no observable rates are available (such as for subsidiaries that do not enter into financing transactions) or when they need to be adjusted to reflect the terms and conditions of the lease (for example, when leases are not in the subsidiary's functional currency). The Group estimates the IBR using observable inputs (such as market interest rates) when available and is required to make certain entity-specific estimates.

5. 重大會計判斷及估計不確定因素的主要來源 *(續)*

估計不確定因素之主要來源 *(續)* 持續經營考慮

於應用本集團的會計政策時，除涉及作出估計外，管理層已按本集團將能夠於來年持續經營之假設編製綜合財務報表，此乃對綜合財務報表所確認金額會產生最重大影響的重大判斷。

租賃 — 估計增量借貸利率

本集團無法輕易釐定租賃內所隱含的利率，因此，使用增量借貸利率（「增量借貸利率」）計量租賃負債。增量借貸利率為本集團在類似期限、類似抵押條件、及在類似經濟環境下，就獲得與使用權資產類似價值的資產，借入所需資金而必須支付的利率。因此，增量借貸利率反映了本集團「應支付」的利率，當無可觀察的利率時（如就並無訂立融資交易之附屬公司而言）或當須對利率進行調整以反映租賃之條款及條件時（如當租賃並非以附屬公司之功能貨幣訂立時），則須作出利率估計。當可觀察輸入數據可用時，本集團使用可觀察輸入數據（如市場利率）估算增量借貸利率並須作出若干實體特定的估計。



6. REVENUE

Revenue for the year represents the fair value of amounts received and receivable for goods sold or services rendered by the Group to outside customers, less discounts and related taxes for the year, is analysed as follows:

	2021 二零二一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元
Sales of beauty products in Hong Kong and recognised at a point in time	15,189	14,580

For sales of beauty products revenue is recognised when control of goods has transferred to the customer, being at the point the goods are delivered to the customer. The normal credit term is 90 days upon delivery.

7. SEGMENT REPORTING

The Group has two (2020: two) reportable and operating segments as follows:

- (a) trading of beauty products in Hong Kong (“Trading of beauty products”)
- (b) research, development and commercialisation of the oral insulin product (“Research and development”)

The Group’s reportable and operating segments are strategic business units that offer different products and services. They are managed separately because each business requires different technology and marketing strategies.

6. 收益

年內收益指就本集團向外界客戶售出貨品或提供服務之已收及應收款項之公平值，已扣除年內之折扣及相關稅項，分析如下：

就銷售美容產品而言，收益於商品的控制權轉讓至客戶（即商品交付予客戶時）的時間點確認。一般信貸期為交付後90日。

7. 分部報告

本集團有以下兩個（二零二零年：兩個）呈報及營運分部：

- (a) 於香港之美容產品貿易（「美容產品貿易」）
- (b) 研發及商品化口服胰島素產品（「研發」）

本集團的呈報及營運分部是提供不同產品及服務的策略性業務單位。該等分部受個別管理，因各業務所需的技術及市場策略不同。

7. SEGMENT REPORTING (Continued)

Segment revenues and results

The accounting policies of the operating segments are the same as those described in the consolidated financial statements. Segment (loss)/profit represents the loss incurred by or profit earned from each segment without allocation of corporate and other expenses and other income, gains and losses, net. All assets are allocated to segments other than corporate assets, and bank balances and cash. All liabilities are allocated to segments other than corporate liabilities, lease liabilities, amounts due to a former associate, a non-controlling interest and former non-controlling interests, loan from a substantial shareholder, a former associate and a non-controlling interest and convertible bonds.

7. 分部報告 (續)

分部收益及業績

營運分部之會計政策與綜合財務報表所述者相同。分部(虧損)/溢利指在並無分配企業與其他開支及其他收入、收益及虧損淨額之情況下，各分部產生之虧損或賺取之溢利。分配所有資產予分部時並無計及企業資產以及銀行結餘及現金；而分配所有負債予分部時並無計及企業負債、租賃負債、應付前聯營公司、非控股權益及前非控股權益之款項、來自一位主要股東、前聯營公司及非控股權益貸款，以及可換股債券。

		Trading of beauty products 美容產品貿易		Research and development 研發		Total 總計	
		2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020
		二零二一年 HK\$'000 千港元	二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	二零二一年 HK\$'000 千港元	二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	二零二一年 HK\$'000 千港元	二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元
Revenue from external customers	來自外部客戶之收益	15,189	14,580	—	—	15,189	14,580
Segment profit/(loss)	分部溢利/(虧損)	1,330	1,385	(10,068)	(14,375)	(8,738)	(12,990)
Additional disclosures for operating segments:	營運分部之額外披露事項：						
Unallocated other income, gains and losses, net	未分配其他收入、收益及虧損淨額					280	(27,042)
Interest expenses on convertible bonds	可換股債券的利息開支					(190,170)	(146,367)
Corporate and other expenses	企業與其他開支					(13,527)	(20,243)
Change in fair value of investment in convertible bonds	可換股債券投資之公平值變動					—	(22,132)
Share of results of associates	分佔聯營公司業績					—	6,312
Loss before income tax	除所得稅前虧損					(212,155)	(222,462)
Income tax expense	所得稅開支					—	—
Loss for the year	年內虧損					(212,155)	(222,462)



7. SEGMENT REPORTING (Continued) Segment assets and liabilities

7. 分部報告(續) 分部資產及負債

	Trading of beauty products 美容產品貿易		Research and development 研發		Total 總計	
	2021 二零二一年	2020 二零二零年	2021 二零二一年	2020 二零二零年	2021 二零二一年	2020 二零二零年
	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元
Assets	資產					
Segment assets	15,397	24,536	1,378,492	1,380,876	1,393,889	1,405,412
Corporate and other assets					9,321	13,466
Total assets	資產總額				1,403,210	1,418,878
Liabilities	負債					
Segment liabilities	5,479	10,245	16,568	15,840	22,047	26,085
Convertible bonds					206,784	743,142
Corporate and other liabilities					815,673	81,878
Total liabilities	負債總額				1,044,504	851,105

Geographical information

The principal place of the Group's operation is in Hong Kong. For the purpose of segment information disclosures under HKFRS 8, the Group regards Hong Kong as its country of domicile. Over 90% of the Group's external customers and non-current assets are located in Hong Kong.

地理資料

本集團之業務主要位於香港。就根據香港財務報告準則第8號作出的分部資料披露而言，本集團視香港為居駐地。本集團超過90%的外部客戶及非流動資產位於香港。

Information about major customers

Revenue from customers of the corresponding year contributing over 10% of the total revenue are as follows:

有關主要客戶資料

相關年度貢獻超過總收益10%客戶之收益如下：

	2021 二零二一年	2020 二零二零年
	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元
Customer A	15,189	14,580

Revenue from the above customer in the respective reporting period is derived from the segment of trading of beauty products.

上述客戶於各報告期間所得收益乃來自美容產品貿易分部。

8. OTHER INCOME/OTHER GAINS AND LOSSES, NET

8. 其他收入／其他收益及虧損淨額

		2021 二零二一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元
<i>Other income</i>	<i>其他收入</i>		
Interest income from banks	銀行利息收入	—	6
Interest income from rental deposit	租賃按金利息收入	29	15
Sundry income	雜項收入	14	9
Government grants (note)	政府補助金(附註)	212	—
		255	30
<i>Other gains and losses, net</i>	<i>其他收益及虧損淨額</i>		
Impairment loss on trade receivables	貿易應收賬款之減值虧損	(74)	(232)
Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment	出售物業、廠房及設備之收益	13	—
Change in fair value of investments in convertible bonds	可換股債券投資之公平值變動	—	(22,132)
Loss on disposals of an associate	出售聯營公司之虧損	—	(5,266)
Loss on modification of convertible bonds	修改可換股債券之虧損	—	(27,749)
Gain on deemed early redemption of convertible bonds	視作提早贖回可換股債券收益	—	5,973
Gain on deregistration of subsidiaries	撤銷附屬公司註冊之收益	280	—
		219	(49,406)

Note: During the year ended 31 March 2021, the Group recognised government grants of approximately HK\$212,000 in respect of Covid-19-related subsidies, which related to Employment Support Scheme provided by the Hong Kong Government. There were no unfulfilled conditions or contingencies relating to these government grants.

附註：於截至二零二一年三月三十一日止年度，本集團就COVID-19相關津貼確認約212,000港元政府補助金，乃與香港政府保就業計劃有關。就該等政府補助金並無尚未達成的條件或者或然事項。



9. FINANCE COSTS

9. 財務費用

	2021 二零二一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元
Effective interest expense on convertible bonds	190,170	146,367
Imputed interest expense on loan from a former associate	735	556
Interest on lease liability	127	116
	191,032	147,039

10. INCOME TAX EXPENSE

Under the two-tiered profits tax rates regime, the first HK\$2,000,000 of profits of qualifying group entity will be taxed at 8.25%, and profits above HK\$2,000,000 will be taxed at 16.5%. The profits of corporations not qualifying for the two-tiered profits tax rates regime will continue to be taxed at a flat rate of 16.5%.

Under the Law of the PRC on Enterprise Income Tax (the "EIT Law") and the Implementation Regulation of the EIT Law, the tax rate of the PRC subsidiaries is 25% (2020: 25%).

No Hong Kong Profits Tax and PRC income tax have been made for the year as the group companies operating in Hong Kong and the PRC did not generate any assessable profits for the year (2020: Nil).

10. 所得稅開支

根據利得稅兩級制，合資格集團實體的首筆2,000,000港元溢利將以8.25%的稅率徵稅，而超過2,000,000港元的溢利將以16.5%的稅率徵稅。不符合利得稅兩級制資格的法團的溢利將繼續按16.5%的統一稅率徵稅。

根據中國企業所得稅法（「企業所得稅法」）及企業所得稅法實施條例，中國附屬公司之稅率為25%（二零二零年：25%）。

由於在香港及中國營運之集團公司於本年度並無產生任何應課稅溢利，因此本年度並無繳納香港利得稅及中國所得稅（二零二零年：無）。

10. INCOME TAX EXPENSE (Continued)

The income tax expense for the year can be reconciled to the loss before income tax per the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income as follows:

10. 所得稅開支(續)

年內所得稅開支與綜合損益及其他全面收益表之除所得稅前虧損對賬如下：

		2021 二零二一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元
Loss before income tax	除所得稅前虧損	(212,155)	(222,462)
Tax at the domestic income tax rate of 16.5% (2020: 16.5%)	按本地所得稅稅率16.5% (二零二零年: 16.5%) 計算之稅項	(35,006)	(36,706)
Effect of different tax rates of subsidiaries operating in other jurisdictions	於其他司法管轄區經營之 附屬公司之不同稅率之影響	3,653	(427)
Tax effect of expense not deductible for tax purpose	就稅務不可扣減之開支之 稅務影響	82	14,614
Tax effect of income not taxable for tax purpose	就稅務不應課稅之收入之 稅務影響	(3,895)	(991)
Tax effect of tax loss not recognised	未確認稅務虧損之稅務影響	35,160	24,541
Tax effect of share of results of associates	分佔聯營公司業績之稅務影響	—	(1,041)
Tax effect of deductible temporary differences not recognised	不予確認可扣減暫時差額之稅務 影響	6	10
Income tax expense	所得稅開支	—	—



11. LOSS FOR THE YEAR

11. 年內虧損

		2021 二零二一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元
Loss for the year has been arrived at after charging the following:	年內虧損乃扣除下列各項後達致：		
Auditors' remuneration	核數師酬金	1,020	1,100
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	物業、廠房及設備折舊	35	60
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	使用權資產折舊	2,274	1,184
Expenses relating to short-term lease payment	有關短期租賃款項之開支	—	1,029
Cost of inventories recognised as an expense	確認為開支之存貨成本	13,784	12,960
Staff costs, exclusive of directors' emoluments	不包括董事酬金在內之員工成本		
Salaries, bonus and other benefits	薪金、花紅及其他福利	5,401	4,504
Retirement benefits scheme contributions	退休福利計劃供款	107	109
		5,508	4,613

12. DIRECTORS' EMOLUMENTS

The board of directors represents the senior management of the Group.

The emoluments paid or payable to each of the ten (2020: nine) directors were as follows:

12. 董事酬金

董事會代表本集團高級管理層。

已付或應付十名(二零二零年:九名)董事之酬金如下:

Name of Directors	Directors' fee	Salaries and other benefits	Retirement benefit scheme contributions	Total	
董事姓名	董事袍金 HK\$'000 千港元	薪金及其他福利 HK\$'000 千港元	退休福利計劃供款 HK\$'000 千港元	總額 HK\$'000 千港元	
Tang Rong	唐榕	60	488	—	548
Chen Weijun	陳偉君	80	—	—	80
Xiao Yan	肖焱	60	—	—	60
Jiang Nian	蔣年	60	—	—	60
Zhang Zhihong (note (a))	張志鴻(附註(a))	60	—	—	60
Wang Rongliang	王榮樑	60	—	—	60
Wu Yanmin	鄔燕敏	60	—	—	60
Gao Yuan Xing	高源興	60	1,300	—	1,360
Huang He (note (b))	黃鶴(附註(b))	—	250	8	258
Chen Jinzhong (note (c))	陳金中(附註(c))	—	—	—	—
Total for the year ended 31 March 2021	截至二零二一年 三月三十一日 止年度之總額	500	2,038	8	2,546
Tang Rong	唐榕	60	488	—	548
Chen Weijun (note (c))	陳偉君(附註(c))	80	—	—	80
Xiao Yan	肖焱	60	—	—	60
Jiang Nian	蔣年	60	202	—	262
Zhang Zhihong (note (a))	張志鴻(附註(a))	60	—	—	60
Wang Rongliang	王榮樑	60	—	—	60
Wu Yanmin	鄔燕敏	60	106	—	166
Gao Yuan Xing	高源興	60	1,300	10	1,370
Huang He (note (b))	黃鶴(附註(b))	—	650	18	668
Total for the year ended 31 March 2020	截至二零二零年 三月三十一日 止年度之總額	500	2,746	28	3,274

Notes:

- (a) Dr. Zhang Zhihong was resigned as an independent non-executive director on 11 November 2020.
- (b) Ms. Huang He was retired as an executive director on 31 August 2020.
- (c) Mr. Chen Jinzhong was appointed as an independent non-executive director 1 February 2021.

附註:

- (a) 張志鴻博士於二零二零年十一月十一日辭任獨立非執行董事。
- (b) 黃鶴女士於二零二零年八月三十一日退任執行董事。
- (c) 陳金中先生於二零二一年二月一日獲委任為獨立非執行董事。



12. DIRECTORS' EMOLUMENTS (Continued)

No directors waived any emoluments in current and prior year.

During current year and prior year, no emoluments were paid by the Group to the directors as an inducement to join or upon joining the Group.

13. EMPLOYEES' EMOLUMENTS

The five highest paid individuals in the Group during the year included three (2020: three) directors whose emoluments are reflected in the analysis presented above. The emoluments of the remaining two (2020: two) individuals are set out below:

		2021 二零二一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元
Basic salaries and other benefits	基本薪金及其他福利	1,000	1,000
Retirement benefit scheme contributions	退休福利計劃供款	36	36
		1,036	1,036

The emoluments fell within the following band:

		Number of individuals 人數	
		2021 二零二一年	2020 二零二零年
HK\$Nil to HK\$1,000,000	零港元至1,000,000港元	2	2

14. DIVIDEND

The directors do not recommend the payment of dividend for the year ended 31 March 2021 (2020: Nil).

12. 董事酬金 (續)

於本年度及先前年度，概無董事放棄酬金。

於本年度及先前年度，本集團並無向任何董事支付酬金，作為彼等加入或於加入本集團時之獎勵。

13. 僱員酬金

年內，本集團五名最高薪人士包括三名(二零二零年：三名)董事，彼等之酬金於上表分析中反映。其餘兩名(二零二零年：兩名)人士之酬金載列如下：

酬金介乎以下範圍：

14. 股息

董事並不建議派發截至二零二一年三月三十一日止年度之股息(二零二零年：無)。

15. LOSS PER SHARE

The calculation of the basic and diluted loss per share attributable to the owners of the Company is based on the following data:

Loss

	2021 二零二一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元
Loss for the purposes of basic and diluted loss per share (Loss for the year attributable to owners of the Company)	(204,939)	(211,117)

Number of shares

	2021 二零二一年 '000 千股	2020 二零二零年 '000 千股
Weighted average number of ordinary shares for the purpose of basic and diluted loss per share	1,464,193	1,464,193

For the year ended 31 March 2021, basic and diluted loss per share was HK\$0.1400 (2020: HK\$0.1442), which is based on the loss for the year of approximately HK\$204,939,000 (2020: HK\$211,117,000) and the denominators detailed above for both basic and diluted loss per share.

No diluted loss per share has been presented as the exercise of the outstanding convertible bonds issued by the Company would result in a decrease in loss per share (i.e. anti-dilutive).

15. 每股虧損

本公司擁有人應佔每股基本及攤薄虧損乃按以下數據為基準計算：

虧損

	2021 二零二一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元
就計算每股基本及攤薄虧損之虧損(本公司擁有人應佔年內虧損)	(204,939)	(211,117)

股份數目

	2021 二零二一年 '000 千股	2020 二零二零年 '000 千股
就計算每股基本及攤薄虧損之普通股加權平均數	1,464,193	1,464,193

根據年內虧損約204,939,000港元(二零二零年：211,117,000港元)及上文詳述之用作每股基本及攤薄虧損之分母，截至二零二一年三月三十一日止年度，每股基本及攤薄虧損為0.1400港元(二零二零年：0.1442港元)。

由於行使本公司發行之尚未行使可換股債券將導致每股虧損減少(即反攤薄)，故並無呈列每股攤薄虧損。



16. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

16. 物業、廠房及設備

		Plant and machinery 廠房及機器 HK\$'000 千港元	Motor vehicles 汽車 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總額 HK\$'000 千港元
COST	成本			
As at 1 April 2019, 31 March 2020 and 1 April 2020	於二零一九年四月一日、 二零二零年三月三十一日及 二零二零年四月一日	516	313	829
Disposal	出售	—	(284)	(284)
Deregistration of subsidiaries	撤銷附屬公司註冊	(36)	—	(36)
As at 31 March 2021	於二零二一年三月三十一日	480	29	509
ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION AND IMPAIRMENT	累計折舊及減值			
As at 1 April 2019	於二零一九年四月一日	421	313	734
Charge for the year	年內支出	60	—	60
As at 31 March 2020 and 1 April 2020	於二零二零年三月三十一日 及二零二零年四月一日	481	313	794
Disposal	出售	—	(284)	(284)
Deregistration of subsidiaries	撤銷附屬公司註冊	(36)	—	(36)
Charge for the year	年內支出	35	—	35
As at 31 March 2021	於二零二一年三月三十一日	480	29	509
CARRYING AMOUNTS	賬面值			
As at 31 March 2021	於二零二一年三月三十一日	—	—	—
As at 31 March 2020	於二零二零年三月三十一日	35	—	35

17. RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS

17. 使用權資產

		Leasehold properties 租賃物業 HK\$'000 千港元
Cost	成本	
As at 1 April 2019	於二零一九年四月一日	418
Additions	添置	4,227
Exchange realignment	匯兌調整	(32)
As at 31 March 2020 and 1 April 2020		4,613
Exchange realignment	於二零二零年三月三十一日及 二零二零年四月一日 匯兌調整	51
As at 31 March 2021	於二零二一年三月三十一日	4,664
Accumulated depreciation	累計折舊	
As at 1 April 2019	於二零一九年四月一日	—
Depreciation for the year	年內折舊	1,184
Exchange realignment	匯兌調整	(4)
As at 31 March 2020 and 1 April 2020		1,180
Depreciation for the year	於二零二零年三月三十一日及 二零二零年四月一日 年內折舊	2,274
Exchange realignment	匯兌調整	24
As at 31 March 2021	於二零二一年三月三十一日	3,478
Net carrying value	賬面淨值	
As at 31 March 2021	於二零二一年三月三十一日	1,186
As at 31 March 2020	於二零二零年三月三十一日	3,433



18. INTANGIBLE ASSET

18. 無形資產

In-process
R & D
研發過程
HK\$'000
千港元

COST AND CARRYING VALUES

As at 1 April 2019, 31 March 2020,
1 April 2020 and 31 March 2021

成本及賬面值

於二零一九年四月一日、
二零二零年三月三十一日、
二零二零年四月一日及
二零二一年三月三十一日

1,373,224

The In-process R&D represented an in-process research and development project involving the Product. The patents of an invention “a method of production of oil-phase preparation of oral insulin (一種製備口服胰島素油相製劑的方法)” in relation to the Product are registered under the joint names of Fosse Bio-Engineering Development Limited (“Fosse Bio”) and Tsinghua University, Beijing (“THU”) granted by State Intellectual Property Office of the PRC and United States Patent and Trademark Office of the United States of America granted on 4 August 2004 and 28 March 2006 respectively and will be expired on 20 April 2021 and 12 April 2022 respectively. Fosse Bio is a subsidiary of Smart Ascent, which became a subsidiary of the Company upon completion of the acquisition on 28 July 2014. In addition, Fosse Bio and THU have entered into the agreements in 1998 in connection with the research and development of the Product. Pursuant to the THU Collaboration Arrangement, which is originally expired in October 2018. During the year ended 31 March 2019, the Group has entered into a supplemental agreement with THU to renew the terms of the collaboration for another five years to October 2023. (the “Renewed THU Collaboration Agreement”). Under the Renewed THU Collaboration Agreement, Fosse Bio would be entitled to commercialise the relevant technologies of the Product and to manufacture and sell the Product on an exclusive basis, and THU is entitled to 1.5% of Fosse Bio’s annual sales upon commercialisation of the Product. Accordingly, Fosse Bio has the exclusive right for the commercialisation of the Product for the duration of the unexpired term of the Renewed THU Collaboration Agreement.

研發過程指涉及產品正在進行的研發項目。一項有關產品之「一種製備口服胰島素油相製劑的方法」之專利以福仕生物工程股份有限公司(「福仕」)及北京清華大學(「清華大學」)共同名義登記，並由中國國家知識產權局及美國國家專利及商標局分別於二零零四年八月四日及二零零六年三月二十八日授出，並將分別於二零二一年四月二十日及二零二二年四月十二日到期。福仕是進生之附屬公司，進生於本公司在二零一四年七月二十八日完成收購後成為本公司之附屬公司。此外，福仕及清華大學於一九九八年簽訂多項有關研發產品之協議。根據該原來於二零一八年十月到期之合作研發協議。截至二零一九年三月三十一日止年度，本集團與清華大學訂立補充協議，以將合作年期另外重續五年至二零二三年十月(「重續合作研發協議」)。根據重續合作研發協議，福仕有權商品化產品之有關技術及獨家生產及銷售產品，而清華大學有權於產品商品化完成後享有福仕1.5%之年銷售額。據此，福仕在重續合作研發協議未屆滿年期內擁有商品化產品之專有權。



18. INTANGIBLE ASSETS (Continued)

Legal advisors of the Company have informed that if the Renewed THU collaboration agreement is early terminated or expired, Fosse Bio will no longer have the exclusive right of the commercialisation of the Product. Any of Fosse Bio or THU will have the rights to independently commercialise the patented product, without the consent from each other. However, given that THU is an educational unit and does not engage in commercialisation of the Product, the directors of the Company have prepared the cash flow projections for the 10-year period using the assumption that the product will be launched in the mid of 2023.

The recoverable amount of the In-process R&D is determined based on fair value calculations using the income approach, with reference to the valuation performed by Roma Appraisal Limited, an independent firm of professional qualified valuers. The fair value calculation used the cash flow projections prepared by the management based on certain key assumptions, in which the estimated cash inflows derived from budgeted sales and expected gross margin were based on the expectations for the market development. In addition, the fundamental assumptions included the regulatory approvals from the relevant government bodies (in particular, the granting of the certificate of new medicine and pharmaceutical manufacturing permit for the Product by China Food and Drug Administration of the PRC) to launch the Product in the mid of 2023.

The expected future economic benefits attributable to the In-process R&D approved by the management cover a 10-year period. The calculation used in the cash flow projections with certain key parameters are as below:

		2021 二零二一年	2020 二零二零年
Discount rate (post-tax)	貼現率(稅後)	24.67%	24.64%
Growth rate	增長率	2%	3%
Gross profit ratio	總利潤率	64.66%	64.44%

18. 無形資產 (續)

本公司之法律顧問已表示，假若重續合作研發協議提早終止或屆滿，福仕將不再擁有商品化產品之專有權。福仕或清華大學任何一方將可獨立就該已申請專利之產品進行商品化，而毋須對方同意。然而，鑒於清華大學是一所教育機構而並無參予產品之商品化，本公司董事已就假設產品將於二零二三年年中推出，編製10年期之現金流量預測。

研發過程之可收回金額乃經參考獨立專業合資格估值師羅馬國際評估有限公司進行的估值，使用收入法按公平值計算釐定。公平值計算法使用管理層基於若干主要假設編製之現金流量預測，其中估計現金流入來源於預計銷量而預期毛利率乃基於對市場發展的預期。此外，基本假設包括相關政府機構於二零二三年年中授出有關發佈產品的監管批准(具體而言，須由中國國家食品藥品監督管理總局頒發新藥及製藥許可證書)。

管理層審批的研發過程應佔預期未來經濟利益涵蓋10年期間。現金流量預測所用計算及若干關鍵參數如下所示：



18. INTANGIBLE ASSETS (Continued)

Based on the impairment review assessment, the recoverable amount of the Group's intangible asset is estimated to be higher than the carrying amount. Therefore, the directors of the Company are of the opinion that no impairment on the carrying amount of the In-process R&D has to be recognised for the year (2020: Nil).

18. 無形資產 (續)

根據減值檢討評估，本集團估計無形資產的可收回款項將高於其賬面值。因此，本公司董事認為，毋須就年內研發過程之賬面值確認減值(二零二零年：無)。

19. TRADE RECEIVABLES

		2021 二零二一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元
Trade receivables	貿易應收賬款	15,819	15,840
Less: Loss allowance for expected credit loss	減：預期信貸虧損之虧損撥備	(496)	(232)
		15,323	15,608

The Group's trading terms with its customers are mainly based on credit. The credit terms of 90 days (2020: 90 days). All sales made to the major customer have short credit terms. These credit evaluations focus on the customers' past history of making payments when due and current ability to pay, and take into account information specific to the customer as well as pertaining to the economic environment in which the customer operates. The Group seeks to maintain strict control over its outstanding receivables. Overdue balances are reviewed regularly by senior management.

The following is an aged analysis of trade receivables presented based on the invoice date at the end of the reporting period:

		2021 二零二一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元
30 days or less	30日或以下	2,234	—
31 to 60 days	31至60日	869	—
61 to 90 days	61至90日	1,640	725
Over 90 days	超過90日	10,580	14,883
		15,323	15,608

The Group did not hold any collateral over these balances.

Details of impairment assessment of trade receivables are set out in note 33.

本集團客戶之貿易條款主要以賒銷方式進行，信貸期為90日(二零二零年：90日)。向主要客戶作出之所有銷售均為短信貸期。該等信貸評估客戶支付到期款項之過往記錄，以及目前之支付能力，並考慮客戶以及與客戶運營之經濟環境相關之特定資料。本集團致力嚴格控制未收回之應收款項，高級管理層會定期審閱逾期餘款。

於報告期末，根據發票日期呈列之貿易應收賬款之賬齡分析如下：

本集團概無就該等結餘持有任何抵押品。

貿易應收賬款減值評估之詳情載於附註33。



20. PREPAYMENTS, DEPOSITS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

20. 預付款項、按金及其他應收款項

		2021 二零二一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元
Prepaid rental, management fee and other prepaid project operating fund	預付租金、管理費及其他預付項目營運經費	59	—
Deposits paid	已付按金	595	549
Others	其他	3,831	3,093
Total	總計	4,485	3,642

Details of impairment of other receivables and deposits are set out in note 33.

其他應收款項及按金減值評估之詳情載於附註33。

21. BANK BALANCES AND CASH

Bank balances and cash comprise cash and bank balances held by the Group with original maturity of three months or less and carry interest at prevailing deposit rates which range from 0.016% to 0.027% (2020: 0.016% to 0.027%) per annum.

21. 銀行結餘及現金

銀行結餘及現金包括本集團持有之現金及銀行結餘，原到期日為三個月或更短時間，按現行存款利率計息，利率介乎每年0.016%至0.027%（二零二零年：0.016%至0.027%）。

22. TRADE PAYABLES

The following is an aged analysis of trade payables presented based on the invoice date at the end of the reporting period:

22. 貿易應付賬款

於報告期末，根據發票日期呈列之貿易應付賬款之賬齡分析如下：

		2021 二零二一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元
30 days or less	30日或以下	2,070	—
31 to 60 days	31至60日	810	—
Over 60 days	超過60日	2,599	10,253
		5,479	10,253

The average credit period on purchase of goods normally range from 60 days to 90 days.

購買貨品之平均信貸期通常介乎60日至90日。



23. LEASE LIABILITIES

23. 租賃負債

		2021 二零二一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元
Current	即期	1,118	2,285
Non-current	非即期	—	1,111
		1,118	3,396
Minimum lease payments due	於下列期間內到期之 最低租賃款項		
— Within one year	— 一年內	1,136	2,411
— More than one year but not more than two years	— 超過一年 但不多於兩年	—	1,128
Future finance charges	未來融資開支	1,136 (18)	3,539 (143)
Present value of lease liabilities	租賃負債現值	1,118	3,396
Present value of minimum lease payments	最低租賃款項現值		
— Within one year	— 一年內	1,118	2,285
— More than one year but not more than two years	— 超過一年 但不多於兩年	—	1,111
		1,118	3,396
Amounts due for settlement within one year	於一年內到期結付之金額	1,118	2,285
Amounts due for settlement after one year	於一年後到期結付之金額	—	1,111
		1,118	3,396

23. LEASE LIABILITIES (Continued)

The exposure of the Group's lease liabilities are as follow:

		2021 二零二一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元
As at 1 April	於四月一日	3,396	411
Additions	添置	—	4,174
Interest expense	利息開支	127	116
Repayment	還款	(2,426)	(1,278)
Exchange realignment	匯兌調整	21	(27)
As at 31 March	於三月三十一日	1,118	3,396

23. 租賃負債(續)

本集團所面臨之租賃負債如下：

24. LOAN TO A NON-CONTROLLING INTEREST

		2021 二零二一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元
Loan to a non-controlling interest	非控股權益貸款		
Fordnew (Note a)	福聯(附註a)		
Carrying value	賬面值	6,067	6,067
Less: Impairment loss	減：減值虧損	(6,067)	(6,067)

24. 非控股權益貸款

Notes:

- (a) This represents a loan made by Smart Ascent to Fordnew Industrial Limited ("Fordnew") pursuant to the loan agreement dated 25 May 2011. The loan is unsecured and non-interest bearing and repayment term was eight years after drawdown dates.

On 7 April 2014, Fordnew made a drawdown notice amounting to about HK\$2,789,000, and prior to the completion of acquisition on 28 July 2014, the aggregate utilised and unutilised balances were HK\$10,579,000 and HK\$19,421,000 respectively.

As at 31 March 2015, principal amounts of HK\$4,807,000, HK\$1,190,000 and HK\$4,582,000 are required to be repaid after 8 years from April 2011, April 2012 and April 2014 respectively. Accordingly, the balance is classified as non-current. Such non-current interest-free loan to a non-controlling interest is recognised at its fair value of HK\$2,977,000 upon the acquisition of Smart Ascent with an effective interest rate of 26.99% per annum.

During the year ended 31 March 2021, no further imputed interest income has been credited to profit or loss since the amounts was fully impaired (2020: Nil).

附註：

- (a) 該款項指進生根據日期為二零一一年五月二十五日之貸款協議向福聯實業有限公司(「福聯」)授出之貸款。該貸款為無抵押及無利息，且其還款期為支款日後八年期。

於二零一四年四月七日，福聯發出一份金額約為2,789,000港元之提款通知書，而於二零一四年七月二十八日之收購完成前，已使用及未使用之結餘總額分別為10,579,000港元及19,421,000港元。

於二零一五年三月三十一日，本金額4,807,000港元、1,190,000港元及4,582,000港元分別需於二零一一年四月、二零一二年四月及二零一四年四月起計八年後償還。據此，該結餘會被分類為非即期。在以實際年利率26.99%收購進後，該借予非控股權益之非即期無利息貸款2,977,000港元之公平值已被確認。

截至二零二一年三月三十一日止年度，由於該等款項已悉數減值，故不再有估算利息收入已計入損益(二零二零年：無)。



25. AMOUNTS DUE TO NON-CONTROLLING INTERESTS AND FORMER NON-CONTROLLING INTERESTS, AMOUNT DUE TO FORMER ASSOCIATE, LOAN FROM A NON-CONTROLLING INTEREST, LOAN FROM A FORMER ASSOCIATE AND LOAN FROM A SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDER

25. 應付非控股權益及前非控股權益款項、應付前聯營公司款項、來自非控股權益貸款、來自前聯營公司貸款及一位主要股東貸款

		2021 二零二一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元
Amounts due to non-controlling interests	應付非控股權益款項		
Fordnew (Notes a and b)	福聯(附註a及b)	3,092	3,092
Amounts due to former non-controlling interests	應付前非控股權益款項		
Zheng Chang Xue (Notes a and b)	鄭昌學(附註a及b)	559	559
Hou Shi Chang (Notes a and b)	侯世昌(附註a及b)	165	165
Feel So Good Limited (Notes a and b)	Feel So Good Limited (附註a及b)	99	99
		823	823
Amount due to former associate	應付前聯營公司款項		
Extrawell (BVI) (Note d)	Extrawell (BVI) (附註d)	41,947	41,947
Loan from a non-controlling interest	來自非控股權益貸款		
Fordnew (Note c)	福聯(附註c)	20,929	20,929
Loan from a former associate	來自前聯營公司貸款		
Extrawell (BVI) (Note e)	Extrawell (BVI) (附註e)	16,118	15,383
Loan from a substantial shareholder	來自一位主要股東貸款		
Dr. Mao (Note f)	毛博士(附註f)	20,000	7,000

25. AMOUNTS DUE TO NON-CONTROLLING INTERESTS AND FORMER NON-CONTROLLING INTERESTS, AMOUNT DUE TO FORMER ASSOCIATE, LOAN FROM A NON-CONTROLLING INTEREST, LOAN FROM A FORMER ASSOCIATE AND LOAN FROM A SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDER (Continued)

Notes:

- (a) The amounts are unsecured, interest-free and have no fixed terms of repayment.
- (b) The amounts represent contributions made by non-controlling interests of Fosse Bio in respect of working capital and operation funds for the further clinical trials of the oral insulin project. The amounts due to non-controlling interests and former non-controlling interests were respectively HK\$22,671,000 and HK\$823,000 at the date of acquisition on 28 July 2014.
- (c) This represents a loan made by Fordnew to Fosse Bio pursuant to the loan agreement entered into between Smart Ascent and Fordnew on 25 May 2011. The loan is unsecured and non-interest bearing. Details of the loan are disclosed in note 24(a) to these consolidated financial statements.
- (d) The amount is unsecured, interest-free and is not repayable within one year.
- (e) On 27 July 2018, the Company and Extrawell (BVI) entered into a shareholders' loan agreement for a loan to Smart Ascent amounting to HK\$30 million in total (the "Loan"), to be contributed as to 51% i.e. HK\$15.3 million by the Company and as to 49% i.e. HK\$14.7 million by Extrawell (BVI). The Loan is unsecured, interest bearing at 5% per annum.
- Smart Ascent has been fully drawn down the loan. As at 31 March 2021, interest expenses of HK\$1,104,000 (2020: HK\$556,000) is recognised to profit or loss.
- (f) For the year ended 31 March 2021 and 2020. The loan from a substantial shareholder is unsecured, non-interest bearing and repayment on demand.

26. DEFERRED TAX

At 31 March 2021, the Group had estimated unused tax losses of HK\$48,803,000 (2020: HK\$48,803,000) available for offset against future profits. No deferred tax asset has been recognised in respect of the tax losses due to the unpredictability of future profit streams. The tax losses have not been agreed by the relevant authorities.

25. 應付非控股權益及前非控股權益款項、應付前聯營款項、來自非控股權益貸款、來自前聯營公司貸款及一位主要股東貸款(續)

附註：

- (a) 該款項為無抵押、免息及無固定償還期。
- (b) 該款項指福仕的非控股權益就該營運資金及口服胰島素項目的進一步臨床試驗的經營資金之供款。於收購日期二零一四年七月二十八日，該應付非控股權益款項及前非控股權益款項分別為22,671,000港元及823,000港元。
- (c) 這表示福聯根據於二零一一年五月二十五日進生與福聯簽訂貸款協議借予福仕之貸款。該貸款為無抵押及無利息。貸款內容詳見綜合財務報表附註24(a)。
- (d) 該款項為無抵押、免息及無需在一年內償還。
- (e) 於二零一八年七月二十七日，本公司及Extrawell (BVI)訂立一份股東貸款協議，向進生提供總額為30,000,000港元之貸款(「該貸款」)，由本公司提供51%款項(即15,300,000港元)及由Extrawell (BVI)提供49%款項(即14,700,000港元)。該貸款為無抵押、年利率為5%。
- 進生已悉數提取該貸款。於二零二一年三月三十一日，利息支出1,104,000港元(二零二零年：556,000港元)已於損益內確認。
- (f) 截至二零二一年及二零二零年三月三十一日止年度，來自一位主要股東貸款為無抵押、無利息及按要求償還。

26. 遞延稅項

於二零二一年三月三十一日，本集團估計有未動用稅項虧損48,803,000港元(二零二零年：48,803,000港元)，可用作抵銷日後溢利。由於未能預測日後溢利流量，故並無就有關稅項虧損確認遞延稅項資產。有關當局尚未議定稅項虧損。



27. CONVERTIBLE BONDS

The movement of liability component of Convertible Bonds issued by the Company for the year is set out below:

		Convertible Bonds I 可換股 債券一 HK\$'000 千港元	Convertible Bonds II 可換股 債券二 HK\$'000 千港元	Convertible Bonds III 可換股 債券三 HK\$'000 千港元	Convertible Bonds IV 可換股 債券四 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
As at 1 April 2019	於二零一九年四月一日	120,978	58,195	461,684	17,775	658,632
Effective interest expenses	實際利息開支	27,247	8,526	106,418	4,176	146,367
Deemed early redemption of convertible bonds	視作提早贖回可換股債券	(37,248)	(52,358)	—	—	(89,606)
Modification of convertible bonds	修改可換股債券	—	—	27,749	—	27,749
As at 31 March 2020 and 1 April 2020	於二零二零年三月三十一日 及二零二零年四月一日	110,977	14,363	595,851	21,951	743,142
Effective interest expenses	實際利息開支	28,986	3,413	130,677	27,094	190,170
As at 31 March 2021	於二零二一年三月三十一日	139,963	17,776	726,528	49,045	933,312

The effective interest rates of all the liability component of all the convertible bonds ranged from: 23.44% to 26.24% per annum (2020: 23.44% to 26.24% per annum).

Convertible Bonds I

The Company issued convertible bonds in an aggregate principal amount of HK\$436,800,000 and HK\$51,200,000 respectively on 25 October 2013 and 27 December 2013 (collectively referred to as "Convertible Bonds I") for the acquisition of Sale CB-I and 450,000,000 ordinary shares of Extrawell. The Convertible Bonds I with a zero coupon rate mature on the tenth anniversary of the date of issue.

The Convertible Bonds I entitle the bond holders to convert them into shares of the Company at any time within 10 years from the date of issue of the Convertible Bonds I, at the conversion price per share of HK\$0.40, subject to anti-dilution clauses.

If the Convertible Bonds I have not been converted, they will be redeemed at par on the tenth anniversary of the date of issue.

27. 可換股債券

年內本公司發行之可換股債券負債部分之變動載列如下：

所有可換股債券的所有負債部分的實際利率介乎：每年23.44%至26.24%（二零二零年：每年23.44%至26.24%）。

可換股債券一

本公司於二零一三年十月二十五日及二零一三年十二月二十七日發行可換股債券，合計本金分別為436,800,000港元及51,200,000港元（合稱「可換股債券一」），旨在收購待售可換股債券一以及精優的450,000,000股普通股。零息票率的可換股債券一在發行日期起計第十週年當日到期。

可換股債券一賦予債券持有人權利，於發行可換股債券一日期後十年內隨時將可換股債券一轉換為本公司股份，轉換價為每股股份0.40港元，須受反攤薄條款限制。

倘可換股債券一未獲轉換，其將於發行日期後第十週年日按面值贖回。



27. CONVERTIBLE BONDS (Continued)

Convertible Bonds I (Continued)

The Convertible Bonds I are issued in HK\$. The fair values of the liability component were HK\$42,886,000 and HK\$4,981,000 for the Convertible Bonds I issued by the Company on 25 October 2013 and 27 December 2013 respectively, which has been determined by the discounted cash flow approach using the prevailing market interest rate of similar non-convertible bonds and taking into account the credit risk of the Company. The fair values of the conversion option of HK\$671,267,000 and HK\$82,161,000 classified as equity component for the Convertible Bonds I issued by the Company on 25 October 2013 and 27 December 2013 respectively were calculated using the Binomial Model. The inputs into the model were as follows:

		25 October 2013 二零一三年 十月二十五日	27 December 2013 二零一三年 十二月二十七日
		Principal amount of HK\$436,800,000 本金額	Principal amount of HK\$51,200,000 本金額
		436,800,000 港元	51,200,000 港元
Stock price	股價	HK\$0.91 0.91 港元	HK\$0.99 0.99 港元
Exercise price	行使價	HK\$0.40 0.40 港元	HK\$0.40 0.40 港元
Discount rate	貼現率	26.12%	26.24%
Risk-free rate (note a)	無風險利率(附註a)	1.83%	2.32%
Expected volatility (note b)	預期波幅(附註b)	86.71%	85.53%
Expected dividend yield (note c)	預期股息收益率(附註c)	0.00%	0.00%

Any changes in the major inputs used in the model will result in changes in the fair value of the liability component. The variables and assumptions used in calculating the fair value of the liability component are based on the directors' best estimate.

Notes:

- (a) The rate was determined with reference to the yields of Hong Kong government bonds and treasury bills as at the date of valuation.
- (b) Based on the historical price volatility of the Company over the past bond period.
- (c) Estimated by reference to the historical dividend payout of the Company.

27. 可換股債券(續)

可換股債券一(續)

可換股債券一以港元發行。本公司於二零一三年十月二十五日及二零一三年十二月二十七日所發行的可換股債券一的負債部分公平值分別為42,886,000港元及4,981,000港元，乃透過貼現現金流量法，利用類似非可換股債券的現行市場利率釐定，並計及本公司之信貸風險。本公司於二零一三年十月二十五日及二零一三年十二月二十七日發行之可換股債券一分類為權益部分換股權之公平值分別為671,267,000港元及82,161,000港元，乃透過二項式模式計算。該模式的輸入如下：

模式所用之主要輸入數據發生任何變動，將導致債務部分公平值發生變化。計算負債部分公平值所用變量及假設乃基於董事的最佳估計。

附註：

- (a) 該利率乃參考於估值日期香港政府債券及國庫券的收益率釐定。
- (b) 基於債券期間本公司的過往價格波幅。
- (c) 根據本公司的過往股息派付估計得出。



27. CONVERTIBLE BONDS (Continued)

Convertible Bonds I (Continued)

During the year ended 31 March 2021 and 2020, none of the Convertible Bonds I was converted into ordinary shares of the Company.

The movement of liability component of Convertible Bonds I for the year is set out below:

		Principal amount 本金額 HK\$'000 千港元	Carrying amount 賬面值 HK\$'000 千港元
As at 1 April 2019	於二零一九年四月一日	351,600	120,978
Effective interest expense	實際利息開支	—	27,247
Deemed early redemption of convertible bonds	視作提早贖回可換股債券	(95,600)	(37,248)
<hr/>			
As at 31 March 2020 and 1 April 2020	於二零二零年三月三十一日 及二零二零年四月一日	256,000	110,977
Effective interest expense	實際利息開支	—	28,986
<hr/>			
As at 31 March 2021	於二零二一年三月三十一日	256,000	139,963

Convertible Bonds II

The Company issued convertible bonds in an aggregate principal amount of HK\$64,000,000, HK\$64,000,000 and HK\$64,000,000 respectively on 24 April 2014, 30 August 2014 and 31 December 2014 (collectively referred to as "Convertible Bonds II") for the acquisition of Sale CB-II first batch, second batch and third batch respectively. The Convertible Bonds II with zero coupon rate will mature on the tenth anniversary of the date of issue.

The Convertible Bonds II entitle the bond holders to convert them into shares of the Company at any time within 10 years from the date of issue of the Convertible Bonds II, at the initial conversion price per share of HK\$0.40, subject to anti-dilution clauses.

If the Convertible Bonds II have not been converted, they will be redeemed at par on the tenth anniversary of the date of issue.

27. 可換股債券 (續)

可換股債券一 (續)

於截至二零二一及二零二零年三月三十一日止年度，並無可換股債券一被轉換為本公司普通股。

年內可換股債券一之負債部分變動情況如下：

可換股債券二

本公司於二零一四年四月二十四日、二零一四年八月三十日及二零一四年十二月三十一日分別以本金總額64,000,000港元、64,000,000港元以及64,000,000港元發行可換股債券(合稱為「可換股債券二」)，旨在分別收購待售可換股債券二第一批、第二批及第三批。零息票率的可換股債券二在發行日期起計第十週年當日到期。

可換股債券二賦予債券持有人權利，於發行可換股債券二日期後十年內隨時將可換股債券二轉換為本公司股份，初始轉換價為每股股份0.40港元，惟須受反攤薄條款限制。

倘可換股債券二未經轉換，將於發行日期起計第十週年當日按面值予以贖回。



27. CONVERTIBLE BONDS (Continued)

Convertible Bonds II (Continued)

The Convertible Bonds II are issued in HK\$. The fair values of the liability component were HK\$6,622,000, HK\$6,916,000 and HK\$7,577,000 for the Convertible Bonds II issued by the Company on 24 April 2014, 30 August 2014 and 31 December 2014 respectively, which has been determined by the discounted cash flow approach using the prevailing market interest rate of similar non-convertible bonds and taking into account the credit risk of the Company. The fair values of the conversion option of HK\$131,454,000, HK\$118,983,000 and HK\$112,597,000 classified as equity component for the Convertible Bonds II issued by the Company on 24 April 2014, 30 August 2014 and 31 December 2014 respectively were calculated using Binomial Model. The inputs into the model were as follows:

		24 April 2014 二零一四年 四月二十四日	30 August 2014 二零一四年 八月三十日	31 December 2014 二零一四年 十二月三十一日
		Principal amount of HK\$64,000,000 本金額	Principal amount of HK\$64,000,000 本金額	Principal amount of HK\$64,000,000 本金額
Stock price	股價	HK\$1.42 1.42港元	HK\$1.19 1.19港元	HK\$1.16 1.16港元
Exercise price	行使價	HK\$0.40 0.40港元	HK\$0.40 0.40港元	HK\$0.40 0.40港元
Discount rate	貼現率	25.46%	24.92%	23.78%
Risk-free rate (note a)	無風險利率(附註a)	2.20%	1.84%	1.85%
Expected volatility (note b)	預期波幅(附註b)	84.57%	82.53%	80.79%
Expected dividend yield (note c)	預期股息收益率(附註c)	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Any changes in the major inputs used in the model will result in changes in the fair value of the liability component. The variables and assumptions used in calculating the fair value of the liability component are based on the directors' best estimate.

27. 可換股債券 (續)

可換股債券二 (續)

可換股債券二以港元發行。本公司於二零一四年四月二十四日、二零一四年八月三十日及二零一四年十二月三十一日所發行的可換股債券二的負債部分公平值分別為6,622,000港元、6,916,000港元及7,577,000港元，乃透過貼現現金流量法，利用類似非可換股債券的現行市場利率釐定，並計及本公司之信貸風險。本公司於二零一四年四月二十四日、二零一四年八月三十日及二零一四年十二月三十一日發行之可換股債券二分類為權益部分換股權之公平值分別為131,454,000港元、118,983,000港元及112,597,000港元，乃透過二項式模式計算。該模式的輸入如下：

模式所用之主要輸入數據發生任何變動，將導致債務部分公平值發生變化。計算負債部分公平值所用變量及假設乃基於董事的最佳估計。



27. CONVERTIBLE BONDS (Continued)

Convertible Bonds II (Continued)

Notes:

- (a) The rate was determined with reference to the yields of Hong Kong government bonds and treasury bills as at the date of valuation.
- (b) Based on the historical price volatility of the Company over the past bond period.
- (c) Estimated by reference to the historical dividend payout of the Company.

During the years ended 31 March 2021 and 2020, none of the Convertible Bonds II was converted into ordinary shares of the Company.

The movement of liability component of Convertible Bond II for the year is set out below:

		Principal amount 本金額 HK\$'000 千港元	Carrying amount 賬面值 HK\$'000 千港元
As at 1 April 2019	於二零一九年四月一日	192,000	58,195
Effective interest expenses	實際利息支出	—	8,526
Deemed early redemption of convertible bonds	視作提早贖回可換股債券	(152,400)	(52,358)
<hr/>			
As at 31 March 2020 and 1 April 2020	於二零二零年三月三十一日 及二零二零年四月一日	39,600	14,363
Effective interest expenses	實際利息支出	—	3,413
<hr/>			
As at 31 March 2021	於二零二一年三月三十一日	39,600	17,776

Convertible Bonds III

The Company issued convertible bonds to its associate, Extrawell, in an aggregate principal amount of HK\$715,000,000 on 28 July 2014 (collectively referred to as "Convertible Bonds III") as part of the consideration paid to acquire of 51% equity interest in Smart Ascent. The Convertible Bonds III with coupon rate of 3.5% per annum will mature on the seventh anniversary of the date of issue.

The Convertible Bonds III entitle the bond holders to convert them into shares of the Company at any time within 7 years from the date of issue of the Convertible Bonds III, at the initial conversion price per share of HK\$2.50, subject to anti-dilution clauses.

27. 可換股債券 (續)

可換股債券二 (續)

附註:

- (a) 該利率乃參考於估值日期香港政府債券及庫券的收益率釐定。
- (b) 基於債券期間本公司的過往價格波幅。
- (c) 根據本公司的過往股息派付估計得出。

截至二零二一年及二零二零年三月三十一日止年度，並無可換股債券二轉換成本公司普通股。

年內可換股債券二之負債部分之變動列載如下:

可換股債券三

本公司已於二零一四年七月二十八日發行本金總額為715,000,000港元之可換股債券(合稱「可換股債券三」)予其聯營公司精優，作為部分支付收購進生51%股權之代價。可換股債券三之票面年息率為3.5%，並將於發行日期起計第七週年當日到期。

可換股債券三賦予債券持有人權利，於發行可換股債券三日期後七年內隨時將可換股債券三轉換為本公司股份，初始轉換價為每股股份2.50港元，須受反攤薄條款限制。



27. CONVERTIBLE BONDS (Continued)

Convertible Bonds III (Continued)

If the Convertible Bonds III has not been converted, they will be redeemed at par on the seventh anniversary of the date of issue.

The Convertible Bonds III are issued in HK\$. The fair value of the liability component was HK\$233,547,000 for the Convertible Bonds III issued by the Company on 28 July 2014, which has been determined by the discounted cash flow approach using the prevailing market interest rate of similar non-convertible bonds and taking into account the credit risk of the Company. The fair value of the conversion option of HK\$136,646,000 classified as equity component for the Convertible Bonds III issued by the Company on 28 July 2014 was calculated using Binomial Model. The inputs into the model were as follows:

	28 July 2014 二零一四年 七月二十八日 Principal amount of HK\$715,000,000 本金額 715,000,000港元
--	--

Stock price	股價	HK\$1.27 1.27港元
Exercise price	行使價	HK\$2.50 2.50港元
Discount rate	貼現率	24.67%
Risk-free rate (note a)	無風險利率(附註a)	1.63%
Expected volatility (note b)	預期波幅(附註b)	80.04%
Expected dividend yield (note c)	預期股息收益率(附註c)	0.00%

Any changes in the major inputs used in the model will result in changes in the fair value of the liability component. The variables and assumptions used in calculating the fair value of the liability component are based on the directors' best estimate.

Notes:

- (a) The rate was determined with reference to the yields of Hong Kong government bonds and treasury bills as at the date of valuation.
- (b) Based on the historical price volatility of the Company over the past bond period.
- (c) Estimated by reference to the historical dividend payout of the Company.

27. 可換股債券 (續)

可換股債券三 (續)

倘可換股債券三未獲轉換，則將於發行日期起計第七週年當日按面值予以贖回。

可換股債券三以港元發行。本公司於二零一四年七月二十八日發行之可換股債券三的負債部分的公平值為233,547,000港元，乃採用類似非可換股債券的現行市場利率按貼現現金流量法釐定，並已計及本公司的信貸風險。本公司於二零一四年七月二十八日發行之可換股債券三分類為權益部分換股權之公平值為136,646,000港元，乃採用二項式模式計算。該模式的輸入如下：

模式所用之主要輸入數據發生任何變動，將導致負債部分公平值發生變化。計算負債部分公平值所用變量及假設乃基於董事的最佳估計。

附註：

- (a) 該利率乃參考於估值日期香港政府債券及庫券的收益率釐定。
- (b) 基於債券期間本公司的過往價格波幅。
- (c) 根據本公司的過往股息派付估計得出。



27. CONVERTIBLE BONDS (Continued)

Convertible Bonds III (Continued)

On 28 October 2019, the Company completed the amendment of the term and condition of the Convertible Bond III with Extrawell. Under the amendment, Extrawell agreed the due date for annual interest payment of HK\$25,025,000 due on 27 July 2019, 2020 and 2021 amended to on or before 28 July 2021; and additional interest of HK\$11,261,250 shall be paid by the Company on 28 July 2021. Detail of the amendments of the term and condition of the Convertible Bond III are set out in the Company's circular dated 13 September 2019.

During the years ended 31 March 2020 and 2021, none of the Convertible Bonds III was converted into ordinary shares of the Company.

The movement of liability component of Convertible Bond III for the year is set out below:

		Principal amount 本金額 HK\$'000 千港元	Carrying amount 賬面值 HK\$'000 千港元
As at 1 April 2019	於二零一九年四月一日	715,000	461,684
Interest expense paid	已支付利息開支	—	106,418
Modification of convertible bonds	修改可換股債券	—	27,749
As at 31 March 2020 and 1 April 2020	於二零二零年三月三十一日 及二零二零年四月一日	715,000	595,851
Interest expense paid	已支付利息開支	—	130,677
As at 31 March 2021	於二零二一年三月三十一日	715,000	726,528

Convertible Bonds IV

The Company issued convertible bonds in an aggregate principal amount of HK\$64,000,000 on 30 April 2015 (collectively referred to as "Convertible Bonds IV") for the acquisition of Sale CB-II fourth batch. The Convertible Bonds IV with zero coupon rate will mature on the tenth anniversary of the date of issue.

The Convertible Bonds IV entitle the bond holders to convert them into shares of the Company at any time within 10 years from the date of issue of the Convertible Bonds IV, at the initial conversion price per share of HK\$0.40, subject to anti-dilution clauses.

27. 可換股債券 (續)

可換股債券三 (續)

於二零一九年十月二十八日，本公司完成與精優修訂可換股債券三的條款及條件。根據修訂，精優同意將於二零一九年、二零二零年及二零二一年七月二十七日到期應付的25,025,000港元的每年利息付款到期日改為二零二一年七月二十八日或之前；及本公司須於二零二一年七月二十八日支付額外利息11,261,250港元。修訂可換股債券三條款及條件之詳情載於本公司日期為二零一九年九月十三日之通函。

截至二零二零年及二零二一年三月三十一日止年度，並無可換股債券三被轉換為本公司普通股。

年內可換股債券三之負債部分之變動列載如下：

可換股債券四

本公司已於二零一五年四月三十日發行本金總額為64,000,000港元之可換股債券(合稱「可換股債券四」)，以收購第四批待售可換股債券二。零息票率的可換股債券四將於發行日期起計第十週年當日到期。

可換股債券四賦予債券持有人權利，於發行可換股債券四日期後十年內隨時將可換股債券四轉換為本公司股份，初始轉換價為每股股份0.40港元，須受反攤薄條款限制。



27. CONVERTIBLE BONDS (Continued)

Convertible Bonds IV (Continued)

If the Convertible Bonds IV have not been converted, they will be redeemed at par on the tenth anniversary of the date of issue.

The Convertible Bonds IV are issued in HK\$. The fair value of the liability component was HK\$7,790,000 for the Convertible Bonds IV issued by the Company on 30 April 2015, which has been determined by the discounted cash flow approach using the prevailing market interest rate of similar non-convertible bonds and taking into account the credit risk of the Company. The fair value of the conversion option of HK\$109,371,000 classified as equity component for the Convertible Bonds IV issued by the Company on 30 April 2015 was calculated using Binomial Model.

The inputs into the model were as follows:

	30 April 2015 二零一五年 四月三十日 Principal amount of HK\$64,000,000 本金額 64,000,000 港元
--	--

Stock price	股價	HK\$1.16 1.16 港元
Exercise price	行使價	HK\$0.40 0.40 港元
Discount rate	貼現率	23.44%
Risk-free rate (note a)	無風險利率(附註a)	1.48%
Expected volatility (note b)	預期波幅(附註b)	79.49%
Expected dividend yield (note c)	預期股息收益率(附註c)	0.00%

Any changes in the major inputs used in the model will result in changes in the fair value of the liability component. The variables and assumptions used in calculating the fair value of the liability component are based on the directors' best estimate.

27. 可換股債券 (續)

可換股債券四 (續)

倘可換股債券四未獲轉換，則將於發行日期起計第十週年當日按票面值予以贖回。

可換股債券四以港元發行。本公司於二零一五年四月三十日發行之可換股債券四的負債部分的公平值為7,790,000港元，乃採用類似非可換股債券的現行市場利率按貼現現金流量法釐定，並已計及本公司的信貸風險。本公司於二零一五年四月三十日發行之可換股債券四分類為權益部分換股權之公平值為109,371,000港元，乃採用二項式模式計算。

該模式的輸入如下：

模式所用之主要輸入數據發生任何變動，將導致負債部分公平值發生變化。計算負債部分公平值所用變量及假設乃基於董事的最佳估計。



27. CONVERTIBLE BONDS (Continued)

Convertible Bonds IV (Continued)

Notes:

- (a) The rate was determined with reference to the yields of Hong Kong government bonds and treasury bills as at the date of valuation.
- (b) Based on the historical price volatility of the Company over the past bond period.
- (c) Estimated by reference to the historical dividend payout of the Company.

During the years ended 31 March 2020 and 2021, none of the Convertible Bonds IV was converted into ordinary shares of the Company.

The movement of liability component of Convertible Bond IV for the year is set out below:

27. 可換股債券 (續)

可換股債券四 (續)

附註：

- (a) 該利率乃參考於估值日期香港政府債券及庫券的收益率釐定。
- (b) 基於債券期間本公司的過往價格波幅。
- (c) 根據本公司的過往股息派付估計得出。

截至二零二零年及二零二一年三月三十一日止年度，並無可換股債券四被轉換為本公司普通股。

年內可換股債券四之負債部分之變動列載如下：

		Principal amount 本金額 HK\$'000 千港元	Carrying amount 賬面值 HK\$'000 千港元
As at 1 April 2019	於二零一九年四月一日	64,000	17,775
Effective interest expense	實際利息開支	—	4,176
As at 31 March 2020 and 1 April 2020	於二零二零年三月三十一日 及二零二零年四月一日	64,000	21,951
Effective interest expense	實際利息開支	—	27,094
As at 31 March 2021	於二零二一年三月三十一日	64,000	49,045

28. SHARE CAPITAL

28. 股本

		2021 二零二一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元
Authorised:	法定：		
50,000,000,000 ordinary shares of HK\$0.01 each	50,000,000,000股每股面值 0.01港元之普通股	500,000	500,000
Issued and fully paid:	已發行及已繳足：		
1,464,193,024 ordinary shares of HK\$0.01 each	1,464,193,024股每股面值 0.01港元之普通股	14,642	14,642

As at 31 March 2021, the maximum number of shares issuable upon conversion of all outstanding convertible bonds issued by the Company is 1,805,000,000 (2020: 1,805,000,000).

於二零二一年三月三十一日，在轉換所有由本公司已發行之未行使之可換股債券後之可予發行最高股份數目為1,805,000,000股（二零二零年：1,805,000,000股）。

29. RETIREMENT BENEFIT SCHEMES

The Group operates a Mandatory Provident Fund Scheme for all qualifying employees in Hong Kong. The assets of the scheme are held separately from those of the Group, in funds under the control of trustees. The Group and each employee employed in Hong Kong are required to make a contribution of 5% on the employees' monthly relevant income with a maximum monthly contribution of HK\$1,500 per person.

The PRC employees of the Group are members of a state-managed retirement benefit scheme operated by the local government. The Group is required to contribute a specific percentage of their payroll costs to the retirement benefit scheme to fund the benefits. The only obligation of the Group with respect to the retirement benefit scheme is to make the specified contributions.

29. 退休福利計劃

本集團為全體香港合資格僱員設立強制性公積金計劃。該計劃之資產透過受信託人控制之基金與本集團之資產分開持有。本集團及每名香港合資格僱員均須按僱員每月有關收入之5%供款，每月供款上限為每人1,500港元。

本集團中國僱員為當地政府營運之國營退休福利計劃之成員。本集團須按僱員之薪金成本的指定百分比比率向該退休福利計劃供款，作該等福利之資金。本集團於該退休福利計劃下之唯一責任為作出特定供款。



30. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Dr. Mao and Dr. Xie have beneficial non-controlling interest in the shares of the Company. In addition, they have joint control of a company which has shareholding of the Company giving it significant influence over the Company. Save as those disclosed elsewhere in the consolidated financial statements, the Group has entered into the following related party transactions:

30. 關連人士交易

毛博士及謝博士於本公司股份中擁有實益非控股權益。此外，彼等共同控制一間擁有本公司股權並對本公司擁有重大影響力之公司。除綜合財務報表其他章節所披露者外，本集團已進行以下關連人士交易：

		2021 二零二一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元
Service fee expense paid and payable to Dr. Mao, a shareholder of the Company (Note i)	已付及應付予本公司股東毛博士之服務費開支(附註i)	672	672
Loan from Dr. Mao, a substantial shareholder of the Company (Note ii)	來自本公司一位主要股東毛博士之貸款(附註ii)	20,000	7,000
		20,672	7,672
Key management compensation:	主要管理層之報酬：		
Short-term employee benefits	短期僱員之福利	2,538	3,246
Post-employment benefits	離職後福利	8	28
		2,546	3,274

Notes:

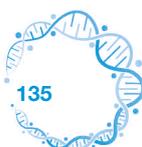
- (i) This transaction constitutes continuing connected transaction under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules and is exempted from the reporting and disclosure requirement pursuant to Rule 14A.76(1) of the Listing Rules.
- (ii) The loan from a shareholder is unsecured, non-interest bearing and repayment on demand (2020: unsecured, non-interest bearing and repayment on demand).

附註：

- (i) 此項交易構成上市規則第14A章項下的持續關聯交易且豁免遵守上市規則第14A.76(1)條項下的報告及披露規定。
- (ii) 來自一位股東之貸款為無抵押、無利息及按要求償還(二零二零年：無抵押、無利息及按要求償還)。

31. PARTICULARS OF THE SUBSIDIARIES OF THE COMPANY 31. 本公司附屬公司詳情

Name 名稱	Place of incorporation/ registration 註冊成立/ 註冊地點	Place of operation 營運地點	Registered/issued paid-up capital 註冊/已發行繳足股本	Percentage of ownership interest/voting power 擁有權權益/投票權之百分比				Principal activities 主要業務
				2021 二零二一年		2020 二零二零年		
				Directly 直接	Indirectly 間接	Directly 直接	Indirectly 間接	
Lucky Full Holdings Limited 福滿控股有限公司	British Virgin Islands 英屬維爾京群島	British Virgin Islands 英屬維爾京群島	US\$1 ordinary share 1美元普通股	100%	—	100%	—	Investment holding 投資控股
Clear Rich International Limited 晴富國際有限公司	British Virgin Islands 英屬維爾京群島	British Virgin Islands 英屬維爾京群島	US\$1 ordinary share 1美元普通股	—	100%	—	100%	Investment holding 投資控股
China United Gene Health Limited 華夏聯合基因健康產業有限公司	Hong Kong 香港	Hong Kong 香港	HK\$1 ordinary share 1港元普通股	—	100%	—	100%	Trading of beauty equipment and products 美容設備及美容產品貿易
Mega Fortune Corporation Limited	Hong Kong 香港	Hong Kong 香港	HK\$1 ordinary share 1港元普通股	—	100%	—	100%	Investment holding 投資控股
First Team Limited	Hong Kong 香港	Hong Kong 香港	HK\$1 ordinary share 1港元普通股	—	100%	—	100%	Investment holding 投資控股
Multi-Wealth Investment Limited	Hong Kong 香港	Hong Kong 香港	HK\$1 ordinary share 1港元普通股	—	100%	—	100%	Investment holding 投資控股
Able Earn Investment Limited 盛得投資有限公司	Hong Kong 香港	Hong Kong 香港	HK\$1 ordinary share 1港元普通股	—	100%	—	100%	Investment holding 投資控股
Top Nice Holdings Limited 麗高集團有限公司	Hong Kong 香港	Hong Kong 香港	HK\$1 ordinary share 1港元普通股	—	100%	—	100%	Securities investment 證券投資
Mega Cedar Group Limited	British Virgin Islands 英屬維爾京群島	British Virgin Islands 英屬維爾京群島	US\$1 ordinary share 1美元普通股	—	100%	—	100%	Investment holding and securities investment 投資控股及證券投資



31. PARTICULARS OF THE SUBSIDIARIES OF THE COMPANY (Continued) **31. 本公司附屬公司詳情** (續)

Name 名稱	Place of incorporation/ registration 註冊成立/ 註冊地點	Place of operation 營運地點	Registered/issued paid-up capital 註冊/已發行繳足股本	Percentage of ownership interest/voting power 擁有權益/投票權之百分比				Principal activities 主要業務
				2021 二零二一年		2020 二零二零年		
				Directly 直接	Indirectly 間接	Directly 直接	Indirectly 間接	
Perfect Net Limited	British Virgin Islands 英屬維爾京群島	British Virgin Islands 英屬維爾京群島	US\$1 ordinary share 1美元普通股	—	100%	—	100%	Investment holding 投資控股
New Wonder Limited	British Virgin Islands 英屬維爾京群島	British Virgin Islands 英屬維爾京群島	US\$1 ordinary share 1美元普通股	—	100%	—	100%	Investment holding 投資控股
Rankup Holdings Limited	British Virgin Islands 英屬維爾京群島	British Virgin Islands 英屬維爾京群島	US\$1 ordinary share 1美元普通股	—	100%	—	100%	Investment holding 投資控股
Marvel Wonder Global Limited	British Virgin Islands 英屬維爾京群島	British Virgin Islands 英屬維爾京群島	US\$1 ordinary share 1美元普通股	—	100%	—	100%	Investment holding 投資控股
East Longmark (Note a)	PRC	PRC	HK\$28 million registered capital	—	100%	—	100%	Provision of genetic testing services 提供基因測試服務
東龍脈(附註a)	中國	中國	28,000,000港元 註冊資本					
Shanghai Honglian Investment Advisory Limited (Note b)	PRC	PRC	HK\$3.5 million registered capital	—	100%	—	100%	Inactive
上海弘連投資諮詢有限公司(附註b)	中國	中國	3,500,000港元 註冊資本					非活躍
Smart Ascent (Note c)	Hong Kong	Hong Kong	HK\$10,000 ordinary shares	—	51%	—	51%	Investment holding 投資控股
進生(附註c)	香港	香港	10,000港元普通股					
Fosse Bio (Note c)	Hong Kong	PRC	HK\$100,000 ordinary shares	—	26.01%	—	26.01%	Development and commercialisation of oral insulin products
福仕(附註c)	香港	中國	100,000港元普通股					研發及商品化口服胰島素產品

31. PARTICULARS OF THE SUBSIDIARIES OF THE COMPANY (Continued) **31. 本公司附屬公司詳情** (續)

Name 名稱	Place of incorporation/ registration 註冊成立/ 註冊地點	Place of operation 營運地點	Registered/issued paid-up capital 註冊/已發行繳足股本	Percentage of ownership interest/voting power 擁有權益/投票權之百分比				Principal activities 主要業務
				2021 二零二一年		2020 二零二零年		
				Directly 直接	Indirectly 間接	Directly 直接	Indirectly 間接	
Welly Surplus (Note c) 瑞盈(附註c)	Hong Kong 香港	PRC 中國	HK\$100 ordinary shares 100港元普通股	—	26.01%	—	26.01%	Inactive 非活躍
Nation Joy Industries Limited (Note c) 國悅實業有限公司(附註c)	British Virgin Islands 英屬維爾京群島	British Virgin Islands 英屬維爾京群島	US\$10,000 ordinary shares 10,000美元普通股	—	51%	—	51%	Inactive 非活躍

Notes:

- (a) East Longmark is a wholly foreign-owned enterprise established in the PRC on 24 November 2011 for a period of thirty years.
- (b) Shanghai Honglian Investment Advisory Limited is a wholly foreign-owned enterprise established in the PRC on 26 January 2015 for a period of thirty years.
- (c) These companies became subsidiaries of the Company upon completion of Acquisition on 28 July 2014.

附註：

- (a) 東龍脈為於二零一一年十一月二十四日在中國成立之外商全資企業，為期三十年。
- (b) 上海弘連投資諮詢有限公司為於二零一五年一月二十六日在中國成立之外商全資企業，為期三十年。
- (c) 此等公司已於二零一四年七月二十八日之收購完成後成為本公司之附屬公司。

The above table lists the subsidiaries of the Company which, in the opinion of the directors of the Company, principally affect the financial results of the year or formed a substantial portion of the net assets of the Group. To give details of other subsidiaries would, in the opinion of the directors, result in particulars of excessive length.

本公司董事認為，上表已包括對本集團本年度之財務業績有重大影響或構成資產淨值主要部分之附屬公司。而倘提供其他附屬公司之詳情，董事則認為會使篇幅過於冗長。



31. PARTICULARS OF THE SUBSIDIARIES OF THE COMPANY *(Continued)*

None of the subsidiaries had any debt securities outstanding at the end of the year or any time during the year.

The table below shows details of non-wholly owned subsidiaries of the Group that have material non-controlling interests:

31. 本公司附屬公司詳情 (續)

於本年度完結時或年內任何時間上述附屬公司概無任何未償還之債務證券。

下表詳列本集團擁有重大非控股權益之非全資附屬公司：

Name of subsidiary 附屬公司名稱	Place of incorporation and principal place of business 註冊成立及主要經營地點	Proportion of ownership interests held by non-controlling interests 非控股權益所持有之權益擁有權之比例		Loss and other comprehensive loss allocated to non-controlling interests 分配予非控股權益之虧損及其他全面虧損		Accumulated non-controlling interests 累計非控股權益	
		2021 二零二一年	2020 二零二零年	2021 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 HK\$'000 千港元
Smart Ascent (Note) 進生(附註)	Hong Kong 香港	49%	49%	(735)	(267)	(6,964)	(6,229)
Fosse Bio (Note) 福仕(附註)	Hong Kong/PRC 香港/中國	73.99%	73.99%	(3,782)	(9,757)	960,254	964,036
CNL (Pinghu) 中荷(平湖)	PRC 中國	—	30%	(144)	(914)	—	(2,984)
Individually immaterial subsidiaries with non-controlling interests 擁有非控股權益之個別非重大附屬公司				(2,555)	(407)	768	3,323
				(7,216)	(11,345)	954,058	958,146

31. PARTICULARS OF THE SUBSIDIARIES OF THE COMPANY (Continued)

Summarised financial information in respect of each of the Group's subsidiaries that has material non-controlling interests is set out below. The summarised financial information below represents amounts before intragroup eliminations.

SAL Group

		2021 二零二一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元
Current assets	流動資產	5,082	7,220
Non-current assets	非流動資產	1,373,409	1,373,657
Current liabilities	流動負債	(46,312)	(46,319)
Non-current liabilities	非流動負債	(47,575)	(39,298)
Equity attributable to owners of the Company	本公司擁有人應佔權益	336,906	340,490
Non-controlling interests	非控股權益	947,698	954,770
Revenue	收益	—	—
Expenses	開支	(10,095)	(14,386)
Loss and total comprehensive expense for the year	年內虧損及全面開支總額	(10,069)	(14,375)
Loss and total comprehensive expense attributable to Owners of the Company	虧損及全面開支總額歸屬本公司擁有人	2,998	3,943
Non-controlling interests	非控股權益	7,071	10,432
		10,069	14,375
Net cash outflow from operating activities	於經營活動之現金流出淨額	(10,020)	(12,957)
Net cash inflow from financing activities	於融資活動之現金流入淨額	7,284	17,593

There are no net cash flows from investing and financing activities.

投資及融資活動並無產生現金流量淨額。



31. PARTICULARS OF THE SUBSIDIARIES OF THE COMPANY (Continued)
31. 本公司附屬公司詳情 (續)
CNL (Pinghu) 中荷(平湖)

		2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元
Current assets	流動資產	1,073
Non-current assets	非流動資產	—
Current liabilities	流動負債	(2,337)
Non-current liabilities	非流動負債	—
Equity attributable to owners of the Company	本公司擁有人應佔權益	(3,048)
Non-controlling interests	非控股權益	3,376
Other income	其他收入	3
Expenses	開支	(3,048)
Loss and total comprehensive expense for the year	年內虧損及全面開支總額	(3,045)
Loss and total comprehensive expense attributable to Owners of the Company	虧損及全面開支總額歸屬本公司擁有人	(2,131)
Non-controlling interests	非控股權益	(914)
		(3,045)
Net cash outflow from operating activities	於經營活動之現金流出淨額	—
Net cash inflow from investing activities	於投資活動之現金流入淨額	—

There are no cash flows from investing and financing activities.

投資及融資活動並無產生現金流量。



32. FINANCIAL INFORMATION OF THE COMPANY

32. 本公司之財務資料

		2021 二零二一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元
Non-current assets	非流動資產		
Property, plant and equipment	物業、廠房及設備	—	35
Investment in subsidiary	於附屬公司的投資	—	—
Right-of-use assets	使用權資產	1,000	3,000
		1,000	3,035
Current assets	流動資產		
Prepayments, deposits and other receivables	預付款項、按金及其他應收款項	585	560
Amounts due from group companies	應收集團公司之款項	377,852	367,992
Bank balances and cash	銀行結餘及現金	6,665	11,891
		385,102	380,443
Current liabilities	流動負債		
Lease liabilities	租賃負債	1,026	1,974
Accruals and other payables	應計費用及其他應付款項	1,260	1,225
Loan from shareholder	來自股東貸款	20,000	7,000
Convertible bond	可換股債券	726,528	—
		748,814	10,199
Net current (liabilities)/assets	流動(負債)/資產淨額	(363,712)	370,244
Total asset less current liabilities	總資產減流動負債	(362,712)	373,279
Non-current liabilities	非流動負債		
Convertible bonds	可換股債券	206,784	743,142
Lease liabilities	租賃負債	—	1,026
Total non-current liabilities	非流動負債總額	206,784	744,168
Net liabilities	負債淨額	(569,496)	(370,889)
Capital and reserves	資本及儲備		
Share capital	股本	14,642	14,642
Reserves	儲備	(584,138)	(385,531)
Total equity	權益總額	(569,496)	(370,889)

The financial statements were approved by the Board of Directors on 29 June 2021 and are signed on its behalf by:

財務報表已由董事會於二零二一年六月二十九日批准，並由以下董事代表簽署：

Jiang Nian
蔣年
DIRECTOR
董事

Tang Rong
唐榕
DIRECTOR
董事



32. FINANCIAL INFORMATION OF THE COMPANY (Continued)
Reserve of the Company

32. 本公司之財務資料 (續)

本公司之儲備

		Share premium	Convertible equity reserve	Accumulated losses	Total
		股份溢價	可換股權益儲備	累計虧損	總計
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
As at 1 April 2019	於二零一九年 四月一日	1,119,294	1,152,862	(2,446,568)	(174,412)
Loss and total comprehensive expense for the year	年內虧損及全面開支總額	—	—	(204,942)	(204,942)
Deemed early redemption of convertible bonds	視作提早贖回可換股債券	—	(440,824)	434,647	(6,177)
Modification of convertible bonds	修改可換股債券	—	(136,646)	136,646	—
As at 31 March 2020 and 1 April 2020	於二零二零年 三月三十一日及 二零二零年 四月一日	1,119,294	575,392	(2,080,217)	(385,531)
Loss and total comprehensive expense for the year	年內虧損及全面開支總額	—	—	(198,606)	(198,606)
As at 31 March 2021	於二零二一年 三月三十一日	1,119,294	575,392	(2,278,823)	(584,137)

33. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Categories of financial instruments

33. 金融工具

金融工具類別

		2021 二零二一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元
Financial assets	金融資產		
<i>Financial assets at FVTPL</i>	<i>按公平值計入損益之 金融資產</i>		
Trade receivables	貿易應收賬款	15,323	15,608
Deposits and other receivables	按金及其他應收款項	4,485	3,642
Bank balances and cash	銀行結餘及現金	8,992	22,936
Total	總計	28,800	42,186
 <i>Financial liabilities at amortised cost</i>	 <i>按攤銷成本列賬之金融負債</i>		
Convertible bonds	可換股債券	933,312	743,142
Trade payables	貿易應付賬款	5,479	10,253
Accruals and other payables	應計費用及其他應付款項	1,686	5,140
Amounts due to non-controlling interests	應付非控股權益款項	3,092	3,092
Loans from a non-controlling interest	來自非控股權益貸款	20,929	20,929
Amounts due to former non-controlling interests	應付前非控股權益款項	823	823
Amount due to a former associate	應付前聯營公司款項	41,947	41,947
Loan from a substantial shareholder	來自一位主要股東貸款	20,000	7,000
Loan from a former associate	來自一家前聯營公司貸款	16,118	15,383
Total	總計	1,043,386	847,709



33. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

Financial risk management objectives and policies

The Group's major financial instruments include trade receivables, other receivables, bank balances, loans from non-controlling interests, trade payables, other payables, amounts due to non-controlling interests, amounts due to former non-controlling interests, loan from a substantial shareholder, loan from a former associate and convertible bonds. Details of these financial instruments are disclosed in respective notes. The risks associated with these financial instruments include interest rate risk, credit risk and liquidity risk and the policies on how to mitigate these risks are set out below. The management manages and monitors these exposures to ensure appropriate measures are implemented on a timely and effective manner.

Credit risk

The Group's credit risk is primarily attributable trade and other receivables and bank balances for current period and prior year.

As at 31 March 2021, the Group's maximum exposure to credit risk which will cause a financial loss to the Group due to failure to discharge an obligation by the counterparties is the carrying amounts of the respective recognised financial assets as stated in the consolidated statement of financial position.

The credit risk on the Group's bank balances is limited because the counterparties are banks with high credit ratings assigned by international credit-rating agencies.

In order to minimise the credit risk, the management of the Group has delegated a team responsible for the determination of credit limits, credit approvals and other monitoring procedures. In addition, management reviews the recoverable amount of each individual trade debt regularly to ensure that adequate impairment losses are recognised for irrecoverable debts.

33. 金融工具 (續) 財務風險管理目標及政策

本集團之主要金融工具包括貿易應收賬款、其他應收款項、銀行結餘、來自非控股權益貸款、貿易應付賬款、其他應付款項、應付非控股權益款項、應付前非控股權益款項、來自一位主要股東貸款、來自一家前聯營公司貸款及可換股債券。該等金融工具之詳情於有關附註披露。與該等金融工具有關之風險包括利率風險、信貸風險及流動資金風險，而有關如何緩減該等風險的政策載列於下文。管理層管理及監察該等風險以確保可適時及有效地制訂合適的措施。

信貸風險

本集團之信貸風險主要來自本期間及先前年度之貿易應收賬款及其他應收款項及銀行結餘。

於二零二一年三月三十一日，本集團所面臨之最大信貸風險(會因交易對方未能履行責任而令本集團承擔財政損失)為綜合財務狀況表列載之各項已確認之金融資產之賬面值。

由於交易對方為國際信貸評級機構評定為高信貸評級之銀行，故本集團銀行結餘之信貸風險有限。

為盡量減低信貸風險，本集團管理層已委任專責釐定信貸限額、信貸批核及其他監察程序之團隊。此外，管理層會定期審閱各個別貿易債務之可收回金額，以確保就不可收回債務確認足夠減值虧損。



33. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS *(Continued)* Financial risk management objectives and policies *(Continued)*

Credit risk *(Continued)*

In respect of trade receivables, all sales made to major customer who have been given short credit terms. These credit evaluations focus on the customers' past history of making payments when due and current ability to pay, and take into account information specific to the customer as well as pertaining to the economic environment in which the customer operates. The average credit period granted to the customers was 90 days (2020: 90 days). As at 31 March 2021, the carrying amount of trade receivables was concentrated on one (2020: one) customer. The Group will make specific provision for those balances which cannot be recovered. Normally, the Group does not obtain collateral from customers. In the opinion of the directors, the default risk faced by the Group is considered to be low.

The maximum exposure to credit risk is represented by the carrying amount of each financial asset in the consolidated statement of financial position after deducting any impairment allowance. The Group does not provide financial guarantee which would expose the Group to credit risk.

The Group applied the HKFRS 9 simplified approach to measuring expected credit losses which uses a lifetime expected credit loss allowance for all accounts receivables. To measure the expected credit losses, accounts receivables have been grouped based on shared credit risk characteristics and the days past due.

33. 金融工具 *(續)* 財務風險管理目標及政策 *(續)*

信貸風險 *(續)*

就貿易應收賬款而言，所有銷售給主要客戶皆給予短期信貸期。該等信貸評估客戶支付到期款項之過往記錄，以及目前之支付能力，並考慮客戶以及與客戶運營之經濟環境相關之特定資料。向客戶授出的平均信貸期為90天(二零二零年：90天)。於二零二一年三月三十一日，貿易應收賬款之賬面值集中於一名(二零二零年：一名)客戶。本集團將為無法收回之應收結餘計提特定撥備。一般而言下，本集團不會向客戶收取抵押品。董事認為，本集團面臨之違約風險為低。

面臨的最高信貸風險指扣除任何減值撥備後綜合財務狀況表內各項金融資產的賬面值。本集團並無提供將使本集團面臨信貸風險的財務擔保。

本集團應用香港財務報告準則第9號之簡化方法計量預期信貸虧損，其就所有應收賬款使用全期預期信貸虧損撥備。為計量預期信貸虧損，應收賬款已根據共享信貸風險特徵及逾期天數分類。



33. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

Financial risk management objectives and policies (Continued)

Credit risk (Continued)

Expected loss rates are based on actual loss experience over the past year. The historical loss rates are adjusted to reflect current and forward-looking information on macroeconomic factors affecting the ability of the customers to settle the receivables.

The credit quality of other receivables excluding prepayments has been assessed with reference to historical information about the counterparties default rates and financial position of the counterparties. The directors are of the opinion that the credit risk of other receivables is low due to the sound collection history of the receivables due from them. Therefore, expected credit loss rate of the other receivables excluding prepayments is assessed to be close to zero and no provision was made as of 31 March 2021 and 2020.

Liquidity risk

In the management of the liquidity risk, the Group monitors and maintains a level of cash and cash equivalents deemed adequate by the management to finance the Group's operations and mitigate the effects of fluctuations in cash flows. In addition to issuance of new shares, the Group also relies on convertible bonds as a significant source of liquidity for the years ended 31 March 2021 and 2020.

The Group's current liabilities exceeded its current assets by approximately HK\$771,873,000 as at 31 March 2021 (2020: HK\$28,354,000).

33. 金融工具 (續)

財務風險管理目標及政策 (續)

信貸風險 (續)

預期虧損率基於過去一年之實際虧損經驗計算。過往虧損率予以調整以反映影響客戶結算應收款項能力的有關宏觀經濟因素的當前及前瞻性資料。

其他應收款項(不包括預付款項)的信貸質素乃經參考有關交易方違約率及交易方財務狀況的歷史資料評估。董事認為其他應收款項的信貸風險低微，乃由於應收彼等款項的收款記錄良好。因此，其他應收款項(不包括預付款項)的預期信貸虧損率評估乃接近於零，且截至二零二一年及二零二零年三月三十一日並無計提撥備。

流動資金風險

於管理流動資金風險時，本集團監察及維持一定水平之現金及現金等價物，而管理層視該水平足以為本集團之業務提供資金，以及減少現金流量波動之影響。於截至二零二一年及二零二零年三月三十一日止年度，除發行新股份外，本集團亦倚賴可換股債券作為流動資金之主要來源。

本集團於二零二一年三月三十一日之流動負債超出流動資產約771,873,000港元(二零二零年：28,354,000港元)。



33. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued) Financial risk management objectives and policies (Continued)

Liquidity risk (Continued)

The following table details the Group's contractual maturity for its non-derivative financial liabilities based on the agreed repayment dates. The table includes both interest and principal cash flows.

Liquidity risk tables

	Weighted average interest rate	On demand or less than 1 month	3 months to 1-3 months	3 months to 1 year	1 year to 5 years	Over 5 years	Total undiscounted cash flows	Carrying amount at 31 March 2021
	加權平均利率	按要求或少於一個月	一至三個月	三個月至一年	一年至五年	超過五年	未貼現現金流量總計	於二零二一年三月三十一日之賬面值
	%	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
	%	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
31 March 2021								
Non-derivative financial liabilities								
Trade payables		5,479					5,479	5,479
Other payables		1,686					1,686	1,686
Amount due to non-controlling interests		3,092					3,092	3,092
Amounts due to former non-controlling interests		823					823	823
Amount due to a former associate		41,947					41,947	41,947
Loan from a non-controlling interest		20,929					20,929	20,929
Loan from a substantial shareholder		20,000					20,000	20,000
Loan from a former associate	5.00				18,375		18,375	16,118
Convertible bonds	20.57			801,405	359,600		1,161,005	933,312
Lease liabilities	5.37	184	368	584			1,136	1,118
			94,140	368	801,989	377,975		1,274,472
								1,044,504

33. 金融工具 (續) 財務風險管理目標及政策 (續)

流動資金風險 (續)

下表詳述本集團之非衍生金融負債之合約到期日(以協定還款日期為依據)。該表包括利息及本金現金流量。

流動資金風險表



33. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)
Financial risk management objectives and policies (Continued)
Liquidity risk (Continued)
Liquidity risk tables (Continued)

33. 金融工具 (續)
財務風險管理目標及政策 (續)
流動資金風險 (續)
流動資金風險表 (續)

		Weighted average interest rate	On demand or less than 1 month	3 months to 1–3 months	3 months to 1 year	1 year to 5 years	Over 5 years	Total undiscounted cash flows	Carrying amount at 31 March 2020
		加權平均利率	按要求或 少於一個月	一至三個月	三個月至一年	一年至五年	超過五年	現金流量總計	於二零二零年 三月三十一日 之賬面值
		%	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		%	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
31 March 2020	二零二零年三月三十一日								
Non-derivative financial liabilities	非衍生金融負債								
Trade payables	貿易應付賬款	–	10,253	–	–	–	–	10,253	10,253
Other payables	其他應付款項	–	5,140	–	–	–	–	5,140	5,140
Amount due to non-controlling interests	應付非控股權益款項	–	3,092	–	–	–	–	3,092	3,092
Amounts due to former non-controlling interests	應付前非控股權益款項	–	823	–	–	–	–	823	823
Amount due to the subsidiary of an associate	應付聯營公司之附屬公司款項	–	41,947	–	–	–	–	41,947	41,947
Loan from a non-controlling interest	來自非控股權益貸款	–	20,929	–	–	–	–	20,929	20,929
Loan from a shareholder	來自一位股東貸款	–	7,000	–	–	–	–	7,000	7,000
Loan from a former associate	來自前聯營公司貸款	5.00	–	–	–	18,375	–	18,375	15,383
Convertible bonds	可換股債券	20.57	–	–	–	1,097,005	64,000	1,161,005	743,142
Lease liabilities	租賃負債	5.37	–	511	1,900	1,128	–	3,539	3,396
			89,184	511	1,900	1,116,508	64,000	1,272,103	851,105

Fair value of the Group's financial assets that are measured at fair value on a recurring basis

All financial assets and liabilities are carried at amounts not materially different from their fair values as at 31 March 2021 and 2020.

根據經常性基準按公平值計量之本集團金融資產之公平值

所有金融資產及負債之列賬金額與其於二零二一年及二零二零年三月三十一日之公平值並無重大差異。

34. NOTES SUPPORTING THE CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Reconciliation of liabilities arising from financing activities:

融資活動產生的負債對賬：

		Lease liabilities (Note 23)	Loan from a non-controlling interest (Note 25)	Loans from a substantial shareholder (Note 25)	Loans from a former associate (Note 25)	Convertible bonds (Note 27)	Total
		租賃負債 (附註23)	來自非控股權益貸款 (附註25)	來自一名主要股東貸款 (附註25)	來自前聯營公司貸款 (附註25)	可換股債券 (附註27)	總計
		HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元
As at 31 March 2019	於二零一九年三月三十一日	—	20,929	25,000	5,027	658,632	709,588
Adjustment upon application of HKFRS 16	於應用香港財務報告準則第16號時調整	411	—	—	—	—	411
As at 1 April 2019	於二零一九年四月一日	411	20,929	25,000	5,027	658,632	709,999
Financing cash flows	融資現金流量	(1,306)	—	(18,000)	9,800	—	(9,506)
Early redemption of convertible bonds	提早贖回可換股債券	—	—	—	—	(89,606)	(89,606)
Modification of convertible bonds	修改可換股債券	—	—	—	—	27,749	27,749
New lease entered	訂立新租賃	4,175	—	—	—	—	4,175
Finance cost	財務費用	116	—	—	556	146,367	147,039
As at 31 March 2020 and 1 April 2020	於二零二零年三月三十一日及二零二零年四月一日	3,396	20,929	7,000	15,383	743,142	789,850
Financing cash flows	融資現金流量	(2,405)	—	13,000	—	—	10,595
Finance cost	財務費用	127	—	—	735	190,170	191,032
As at 31 March 2021	於二零二一年三月三十一日	1,118	20,929	20,000	16,118	933,312	991,477



35. CAPITAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The Group manages its capital to ensure that entities in the Group will be able to continue as a going concern while maximising the return to shareholders through the optimisation of the debt and equity balance. The Group's overall strategy remains unchanged from prior year.

The capital structure of the Group consists of amounts due to the subsidiary of an associate, non-controlling interests and former non-controlling interests, loan from a non-controlling interest, loan from a shareholder and convertible bonds, net of cash and cash equivalents and equity attributable to owners of the Company, comprising share capital and reserves. The directors of the Company review the capital structure on an annual basis. As part of this review, the directors consider the cost of capital and the risks associated with each class of capital. Based on recommendations of the directors, the Group will balance its overall capital structure through new share issues and share buy-backs as well as the issue of new debt or the redemption of existing debt.

The Group monitors its capital structure using net debt to equity ratio; whereby net debt comprises convertible bonds less bank balances and cash whilst equity means the total equity of the Group. During the year, the Group's strategy to maintain a healthy net debt to equity ratio has remained unchanged, and the debt to equity ratio is 2.58 as at 31 March 2021 (2020: 1.27).

35. 資本風險管理

本集團管理資本之目標為保證本集團之實體能夠持續以最佳化債務和股權平衡為股東提供最大回報。本集團之整體策略與過往年度維持不變。

本集團之資本結構包含應付聯營公司之附屬公司、非控股權益及前非控股權益款項、來自非控股權益貸款及可換股債券、現金及現金等價物淨額、一位股東貸款以及本公司擁有人應佔權益，包括股本及儲備。本公司董事每年均就資本結構進行檢討。作為此檢討之一部分，董事認為資本成本及風險乃與各類資本有關連。根據董事之建議，本集團將會通過發行新股及回購股份以及發新債或贖回現有債務以平衡整體資本結構。

本集團使用淨負債權益比率監管其資本結構；其中淨負債指可換股債券減銀行結餘及現金，權益則指本集團之權益總額。於本年度，本集團維持穩健之淨負債權益比率之策略仍然不變。於二零二一年三月三十一日，債務對權益比率為2.58（二零二零年：1.27）。



RESULTS

業績

		For the year ended				
		31 March	31 March	31 March	31 March	31 March
		2021	2020	2019	2018	2017
		截至三月三十一日止年度				
		二零二一年	二零二零年	二零一九年	二零一八年	二零一七年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
Revenue	收益	15,189	14,580	18,589	15,811	9,187
Loss for the year	年內虧損	(212,155)	(222,462)	(260,911)	(230,991)	(178,342)
Attributable to:	歸屬：					
Owners of the Company	本公司擁有人	(204,939)	(211,117)	(260,272)	(231,048)	(169,788)
Non-controlling interests	非控股權益	(7,216)	(11,345)	(639)	57	(8,554)
		(212,155)	(222,462)	(260,911)	(230,991)	(178,342)



ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

資產及負債

		As at 31 March 於三月三十一日				
		2021 二零二一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元	2018 二零一八年 HK\$'000 千港元	2017 二零一七年 HK\$'000 千港元
Non-current assets	非流動資產	1,374,410	1,376,692	1,534,215	1,631,880	1,774,942
Current assets	流動資產	28,800	42,186	44,539	82,283	76,024
Current liabilities	流動負債	(800,673)	(70,540)	(32,402)	(42,953)	(73,741)
Non-current liabilities	非流動負債	(243,831)	(780,565)	(751,540)	(604,385)	(478,900)
Net assets	資產淨額	358,706	567,773	794,812	1,066,825	1,298,325
Attributable to:	歸屬:					
Owners of the Company	本公司擁有人	(595,352)	(390,373)	(74,957)	196,417	427,974
Non-controlling interests	非控股權益	954,058	958,146	869,769	870,408	870,351
Total equity	權益總額	358,706	567,773	794,812	1,066,825	1,298,325



INNOVATIVE PHARMACEUTICAL BIOTECH LIMITED

領航醫藥及生物科技有限公司

(Incorporated in the Cayman Islands and continued in Bermuda with limited liability)

(於開曼群島註冊成立並於百慕達存續之有限公司)

(Stock Code 股份代號 : 399)